INDEX OF AUTHORS OR SOURCES

(The bracketed abbreviations after the page numbers indicate the subjects. Page numbers within brackets indicate papers not summarized.)

Am.	signifies	Amoebiasis and Intestinal Protozoal Infections.
Bart.	,,	Bartonellosis.
Bl.	,,	Blackwater Fever.
B.R.	,,	Book Review.
Chl.	,,	Cholera.
Def. Dis.	,,	Deficiency Diseases.
Den.	,,	Dengue and Allied Fevers.
Der.	,,	Dermatology and Fungus Diseases.
Ent.	,,	General Entomology and Insecticides: General Zoology.
Envir.	,,	Tropical Environmental Conditions.
Haem.	,,	Haematology.
Hel.	,,	Helminthiasis.
Lab.	,,	Laboratory Procedures.
Leish.	,,	Leishmaniasis.
Lep.	signifies	Leprosy.
Mal.	,,	Malaria.
Misc. Dis.	,,	Miscellaneous Diseases.
Misc. Pap.	,,	Miscellaneous Papers.
Oph.	,,	Tropical Ophthalmology.
Parasit.	,,	Parasitology: General.
Pl.	,,	Plague.
Rab.	,,	Rabies.
R.F.	,,	Relapsing Fever and other Spirochaetoses.
Reports, etc.	,,	Reports and Surveys.
Rickett. Dis.	,,	Rickettsial Diseases.
Sp.	,,	Sprue.
Tox.	,,	Toxoplasmosis.
Tryp.	,,	Trypanosomiasis.
Ulc.	,,	Tropical Ulcer.
Vms.	,,	Venoms and Antivenoms.
Y.F.	,,	Yellow Fever.
Ys.	,,	Yaws.

A

Abalo, E., Jr., 1156* (Chl.)
Abath, G. M., (911) (Hel.)
Abaza, H. H., 671* (Am.)
Abdalla, A., 172, 461 (Hel.)
Abdel-Malek, A. A., 495 (Env.)
Abdou, A. E. H., (207) (Misc. Dis.)
Abdou, A. H., 208 (Parasit.)
Abd-Rabbou, H., 699* (Hel.)
Abdulcader, M. H. M., 60 (Hel.)
Abdullah, M., 310 (Ent.)
Abdulnabi, M., (822) (Def. Dis.)
Abe, M., 1069 (Lep.)
Abel, C. C., 297 (Tox.)
Abernathy, R. S., 833 (Der.)
Abonnenc, E., 640* (Mal.), 660*, 771* (Leish.)
Abou-Gareeb, A. H., 256, 257 (Chl.)
Aboul-Dahab, Y. W., 478 (Haem.), 820* (Def. Dis.)
Abraham, R., 885* (Mal.)
Abrahams, D., 392 (Misc. Dis.)
Abramson, J. H., 107 (Reports, etc.), 728* (Misc. Dis.)
Abreu, M. M. M. de A., 698 (Hel.)
Abul-Fadl, M. A. M., 910 (Hel.)
Achuthan, C., 521*, 522* (Mal.)
Acosta, M., 8 (Mal.)
Acquaroni, D., (769)* (Tryp.)
Acquaviva, R., (1185) (Hel.)
Acree, F., Jr., (623) (Ent.)
Adalja, K. V., (850) (Misc. Pap.)
Adam, J. P., 620*, (1114) (Ent.)
Adamczyk, J., 818 (Hel.)
Adams, A. R. D., (359) (Am.)
Adams, E. B., 820, 826 (Def. Dis.), 1199 (Haem.)
Adams, J. L., 830 (Tox.)
Adiao, A. C., 183 (Hel.)
Adinolfi, M., (1098)* (Haem.)
Adler, S., 263* (Am.), 528 (Mal.), 539, 1051 (Leish.), (6♀) (Ent.)
Adolph, P. E., 1088 (Hel.)
Adorjan, A., 467* (Hel.)
Adriaenssens, K., 1138 (Tryp.)
Agavriolaiei, A., (543)* (Leish.)
Ager, J. A. M., (480*) (Haem.)
Agosin, M., (732)* (Ent.)
Aguirre MacKay, L., (657)* (Tryp.)
Ahluwalia, G. S., 1189, 1189* (Hel.)
Ahualli, A., 687 (Hel.)
Ainsworth, G. C., 484 (Der.)
Ajello, L., 299* (Der.)
Akinkugbe, O. O., 1076 (Hel.)
Akov, S., 1115 *bis* (Ent.)
Akseenko, G. R., 100* (Ent.)
Aksoy, M., 603 (Haem.)
Al-Amin, T., 764 (Mal.)
Al Ani, K., 679* (Hel.)
Al-Dabagh, M. A., 529 (Mal.)
Aldecoa, E. P., Jr., 471* (Hel.)
Aldighieri, J., (940), 1114 (Ent.)
Aldighieri, R., (940)*, 1114* (Ent.)
Alemán, P., 132* (Leish.)
Ali, M. Y., 968* (Leish.), 1120 (Ent.)
Alicata, J. E., 811, 812 (Hel.)
Alkan, W. J., 557 (Am.)
Allegrini, J., 610*, 836* (Envir.)
Allen, J., (210)* (Ent.)
Allen, R. E., (722)* (Tox.)
Allison, A. C., (5), (228) (Mal.)
Almaraz Ugalde, A., 235* (Mal.)
Almazova, V. V., 100 (Ent.)
Almonte, C., 1048* (Tryp.)
Alonso, A. M., 42 (Lep.)
Al-Saffar, G., 483* (Tox.)
Altério, D. L., 644 (Mal.)
Althausen, T. L., 709 (Sp.)
Alvarez, A., 344* (Leish.)
Alvarez Amézquita, J., 647 (Mal.)
Alvarez B., V., 809 (Hel.)
Alving, A. S., (234)*, 419*, (763)* (Mal.), 713* (Haem.)
Amano, R., 175* (Hel.)
Amaral, A. D. F., (131), 132, 540, (894), (895) (Leish.)
Amati, L., 887* *bis* (Mal.)
Amato Neto, V., 156* (Am.), 841 (Parasit.)

* *joint author*

Amin, S. P., 445* (Am.)
Ammann, F., (816)* (Hel.)
Ammann, R., 477 (Sp.)
Amosenkova, N. I., 973* (Rickett. Dis.)
Anacker, R. L., 1145 (Rickett. Dis.)
Anagnoste, B., 773*, 898*, (899)* *bis* (Rickett. Dis.)
Anais Inst. Med. Trop.,797 (Hel.)
Andarelli, L., 762*, 1035* (Mal.)
Anderson, R. I., 270, 271, 271*, 681* (Hel.)
Anderson, T. F., 216 (Misc. Pap.)
Andersson, A. S., 475* (Hel.)
Andrade, Z. A., 270, 683, 1170 (Hel.)
Andrásofszky, A., (279)* (Hel.)
Andrews, J. M., (840) (Parasit.)
Andrian, T., 432* (Tryp.)
Angrisani, V., 356 (Am.)
Ann. Biochem. & Exper. Med., 442 (Am.)
Ann. Parasit. Humaine et Comparée, (303) (Parasit.)
Anond Pradatsundarasar, 814* (Hel.)
Antonis, A., 293* (Haem.)
Aparcedo, L., 1086 (Hel.)
Aparicio Garrido, J., 690 (Hel.)
Apted, F. I. C., 531 *bis* (Tryp.)
Aragão, H., (1121) (Ent.)
Aragão, M. B., (516) (Mal.)
Araki, T., 447* (Am.), 581* (Hel.)
Arape Crespo, I., 128* (Tryp.)
Arcouteil, A., 929* (Der.)
Arean, V. M., 1187 (Hel.)
Arends, T., 1097 (Haem.)
Ari, A., (472)* (Hel.)
Arias, E., 687* (Hel.)
Armengaud, M., (1037), (1129) (Mal.)
Armentrout, S. A., 902* (Rab.)
Armitage, F. B., 104* (Misc. Pap.)
Armstrong, J. A., 622 (Env.)
Arnold, H. L., Jr., 604* (Vms.)
Aronson, M., 256* (Pl.)
Arora, R. B., 1008* (Vms.)
Arora, R. R., 641 (Mal.)
Arthur, D. R., 860 (B.R.), 1214, 1217* (Ent.)
Artigas, J., 906 (Am.)
Arvelo, J. J., 453*, 909* (Lep.)
Arzube R., M. E., (544) (Leish.)
Ascher, K. R. S., 98, 847 (Ent.), 1130* (Mal.)
Ascione, L., 247* (Rickett. Dis.)
Asenjo, C. F., 597* (Hel.), 1198 (Sp.)
Ash, L. M., 61* (Hel.)
Ash, L. R., 794, 795 (Hel.)
Ashkenazy, J., 152* (Am.)
Ata, A. A., 462 (Hel.), 906* (Am.)
Ataíde, P., 797* (Hel.)
Atanasiu, M., 515*, 881* (Mal.)
Atanasiu, P., 140*, 249*, 251 (Rab.)
Athanasiu, P., 773*, 898*, (899)* *ter* (Rickett. Dis.)
Atias, A., 290*, (686)* (Hel.), 297* (Tox.), (657), 1048 (Tryp.)
Attali, P., 647* (Mal.)
Attia, M., 359* (Am.)
Audi, S., (170)* (Hel.)
Auphan, D., 56* (Hel.)
Ausherman, R. J., 299* (Der.)
Austin, J. R., 12* (Mal.)
Australia, Commonwealth of. Dept. Health, (841) (Ent.)
Austwick, P. K. C., 484 (Der.)
Aviles, J., 1002* (Sp.)
Awai, T., 899* (Den.)
Awni, A. Y., 478* (Haem.)
Awwaad, S., 359 (Am.), 1196 (Def. Dis.)
Axelrod, H., 311* (Ent.)
Ayad, N., 801*, 802 (Hel.)
Aykroyd, W. R., 65 (Def. Dis.)
Ayllón Luviano, A., 452 (Lep.)
Ayres, L., 609* (Oph.)
Azar, J. E., 567 (Hel.)
Aziz, S., 272* *bis* (Hel.)
Azzawi, J., 679*, 795 (Hel.)

B

Babbar, O. P., 487 (Oph.)
Babudieri, B., 23 (Rickett. Dis.), 609 (Oph.)
Bachmann, F., (1202) (Haem.)
Back, E. H., 185 (Def. Dis.)
Baco Dapena, R., 923* (Sp.)
Badarou, (301)* (Misc. Dis.)
Badawy, A. H., 573 (Hel.)
Bader, E., 151* (Am.)
Băditoiu, I., 432* (Tryp.)
Badran, A., 461* (Hel.)
Baglioni, C., (717) (Haem.)
Bailenger, J., 692 (Hel.)
Bailey, J. K., 1141 (Tryp.)
Bailey, J. W., 931* (Der.)
Bailey, K. V., 476, 706, 1092 (Def. Dis.)
Bailey, S. F., 843 (Ent.)
Baker, J., 89* (Misc. Dis.)
Baker, J. R., 341, 1138 (Tryp.), 829* (Tox.), 1038* (Mal.)
Baker, L. L., 89* *bis* (Misc. Dis.)
Baker, R. H., (843) (Ent.)
Baker, S. J., 69*, 925* (Haem.)
Bal, H., 260*, (552)* (Chl.)
Balaeva, N. M., 133, 247, 247* (Rickett. Dis.)
Balamuth, W., 1162 (Am.)
Balasubrahmanyan, M., 1001* (Def. Dis.)
Balint, J. A., 188 (Sp.)
Ball, G. H., 530, 1039* (Mal.)
Ball, P. A. J., 1218* (Misc. Pap.)
Bamforth, J., 990* (Hel.)
Bami, H. L., 101 (Ent.)
Bamji, M. S., 704* (Def. Dis.)
Bank, H., 612* (Envir.)
Bannerman, R. M., 1006 (Haem.)
Bapat, C. V., 560 (Lep.)
Baquir, H., 795* (Hel.)
Barbato, E., (657)* (Tryp.)
Barbosa, A. V., (911)* (Hel.)
Barbosa, F. S., 368, 797*, 801 (Hel.)
Barka, T., 683* (Hel.)
Barkhan, P., (1098) (Haem.)
Barme, M., 828 (Vms.)
Barnabas, J., (926) (Haem.)
Barquin Lopez, P., 725* (Der.)
Barr, Y. M., 675* (Lep.)
Barreira, F. C., 986* (Hel.)
Barretto, M. P., 150, 782 (Am.), (1018) (Ent.)
Barrios, P. A., (131)*, 132*, 540*, (894)*, (895)* (Leish.)
Bárta, K., 1209 (Parasit.)
Barth, R., (1047) (Tryp.)
Baruffa, G., 797 (Hel.)
Bar-Zeev, M., 306, 848, 1114 (Ent.)
Basave Gowda, N., 472 (Hel.)
Bascoulergue, P., 713* (Haem.)
Bass, D. E., 836 (Envir.)
Bassaly, M., 462 (Hel.)
Bassan, H., 937* (Parasit.)
Bassil, G. T., 443* (Am.)
Basto, P. de M., 156, 157 *bis* (Lep.)
Basu, P. C., 526* (Mal.)
Basu, S. P., 39 (Lep.)
Bataev, P. S., 100* (Ent.)
Batista, G., 1067* (Ys.)
Battaglia, R., 973 (Rickett. Dis.)
Batten, K. L., 1219 (Misc. Pap.)
Batten, R. L., 111 (B.R.)
Baudoin, M., 692* (Hel.)
Bayer, M., 426* (Tryp.)
Baylet, R., 832 (Der.)
Bazemore, M., 458* (Hel.)
Bearcroft, W. G. C., 666, 1146 (Y.F.)
Bearn, R., 936 (Misc. Dis.)
Bearup, A. J., 14* (Mal.)
Beaven, G. H., 601 (Haem.)
Beaver, P. C., 906* (Am.)
Becker, E. R., 19*, (342) (Tryp.), 426 (Mal.)
Becker, Y., (488) (Oph.)
Beckett, E. B., 592 (Hel.)
Bédi, G., 63 (Hel.)
Bedi, K. M. S., 1211* (Ent.)
Bedivan, M., 548* (Rab.)
Beebe, G. W., 436* (Rickett. Dis.)
Beech, M. D., 896 (Rickett. Dis.)
Beek, C. H., 159 (Lep.)
Beetlestone, J. G., (716) (Haem.)
Beg, M. M. I., 144 (Chl.)
Beiboer, J. L., 295* (Haem.)
Beier, L., 297* (Haem.)
Bek, A., 361* (Am.)
Beklemishev, W. N., 732, 1111 (Ent.)
Bel, J., 572* (Lep.)
Belavady, B., 1003*, 1005* (Haem.), 1194* (Def. Dis.)

Bell, E. J., 545, 665*, 896*, 1053* (Rickett. Dis.)
Bell, J. F., 665* (Rickett. Dis.), 1148 (Rab.)
Bell, L. H., 529* (Mal.)
Bell, W. N., 296* (Haem.)
Belsey, M. A., (477) (Def. Dis.)
Benceny, C., 88* (Envir.)
Ben-Efraim, S., 256 (Pl.)
Benenson, A. S., 28* (Rickett. Dis.)
Bénex, J., 457*, 585* (Hel.), (763)* (Mal.)
Benjamini, E., 848 (Ent.)
Bennett, F. J., 946*, 1021* (Reports, etc.)
Bennett, G. F., 238* (Mal.)
Bensimon, S., (1185)* (Hel.)
Benson, W. W., 347* (Rickett. Dis.)
Benyajati, C., 353 (Pl.)
Beraldo, W. T., 471 (Hel.)
Berberian, D. A., 1131 (Mal.)
Berdnikoff, K., 592* (Hel.)
Berdonneau, R., 139 (Y.F.)
Berg, S. S., (125), 434, 534 (Tryp.)
Berger, R. S., 1212 (Ent.)
Bergeret, B., 713 (Haem.)
Bergot, J., 240* (Tryp.)
Berlogea, I., 252 (Rab.)
Berman, R. J., 86, 723* (Der.)
Berman, S., 28 (Rickett. Dis.)
Bermudez B., M.V.B., 349* (Rab.)
Bernard, G. R., 184 (Hel.)
Bernkopf, H., (488)*, 1105 (Oph.)
Berntzen, A. K., (808) (Hel.)
Beroza, M., (623)* (Ent.)
Bersohn, I., (934)* (Misc. Dis.)
Berthrong, M., 1017* (Ent.)
Berti, A. L., 129 (Tryp.)
Bertín, V., 435* (Rickett. Dis.)
Bertram, D. S., 306, 1111, 1216 (Ent.)
Bertrand, D., 803 (Hel.)
Betke, K., 1201* (Haem.)
Beugger, J. E. A., 1077* (Hel.)
Beutler, E., (384)*, 386 (Haem.)
Beverley, J. K. A., 195 (Tox.)
Beye, H. K., 523 (Mal.), 588, 591* (Hel.), 615 (Parasit.)
Beytout, D., 489 (Misc. Dis.)
Bèzes, H., 832* (Der.)
Bezzubova, V. P., 100* (Ent.)
Bhagwat, A. W., 677* (Hel.)
Bhagwat, R. B., 1006* (Haem.)
Bhanganada, K., 1099 (Vms.)
Bhargava, P. D., (350)* (Rab.)
Bhatia, B. B., 444 (Am.)
Bhatia, S. C., 11* (Mal.)
Bhatnagar, V. N., 1190* (Hel.)
Bhattacharjee, K., (499) (Lab.)
Bhattacharji, L. M., 551* *bis* (Pl.)
Bhattacharya, D. K., 888* (Mal.)
Bhattacharya, N. C., 920* (Hel.)
Bhombore, S. R., (514) (Mal.)
Biagi F., F., 125* (Tryp.), 262, 1161 (Am.), 581, 992* (Hel.)
Bianco, I., (74)*, 1201* (Haem.)
Bibawi, E., 273 (Hel.)
Bichowsky-Slomnicki, L., 256* (Pl.)
Bickel, J., 149*, (1061)* (Am.)
Bickley, W. E., 1211* (Ent.)
Bierent, P., 1106 (Oph.)
Bietti, G. B., 1206 (Oph.)
Bigley, W. S., 99*, 213 (Ent.)
Billewicz, W. Z., 500* (Misc. Pap.)
Billingham, J., 612 (Envir.)
Binford, C. H., 980, 981 (Lep.)
Bingham, G. A., 169* (Hel.)
Biocca, E., 1171* (Hel.)
Bird, G. W. G., 61 (Hel.)
Bird, R. G., 306* (Ent.), 781 (Am.), 829* (Tox.), 1038* (Mal.)
Birtasevic, B. V., 727* (Oph.)
Biryukova, E. S., 1059 (Pl.)
Bîrzu, N., 249* *bis*, 250* (Rab.)
Bisht, D. B., (594) (Def. Dis.)
Bittencourt, H. M., 129 (Tryp.)
Björkman, N., (1184) (Hel.)
Blackford, V. L., 27 (Rickett. Dis.)
Blackman, V., 1200 (Haem.)
Blackwell, R. Q., 553 (Chl.)
Blair, D. M., 801*, 802 (Hel.)
Blaker, R. G., 81 (Tox.)
Blanc, G., 23, 247 (Rickett. Dis.)
Blancas, F., 28*, (29) (Bart.), (97) (Ent.)
Bloomfield, N., 700* (Hel.)
Blouzon, J., 1052 (Rickett. Dis.)
Blundell, G. P., 1011 (Der.)
Bobrovskii, V. N., 134* (Rickett. Dis.)
Bocharova, T. V., 345 (Rickett. Dis.)
Bodenstein, O. F., 621* (Ent.)
Boeru, V., 550* (Rab.)
Bogdan, I., 84* (Tox.)
Bogen, E., 454* (Lep.)
Bogliolo, L., 368, 370 *bis* (Hel.)
Bogoune, V. V., 560 (Lep.)
Böhm, H., (975), (975)* (Rab.)
Boilait, J., 1066* (Ys.)
Bokhari, M. A., 640* (Mal.)
Bol. Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana, 653 (Tryp.)
Bol. Serviços de Saúde Pública, 156 (Lep.)
Boltutsii, L. G., 975* (Rab.)
Bommer, W., 492 (Parasit.)
Bonacci, S., (244) *bis* (Tryp.)
Bonard, E. C., 665 (Rickett. Dis.)
Bonatti, A. A., (654) (Tryp.)
Bonfante, R., 208 (Parasit.)
Boorman, J. P. T., 493 (Ent.)
Borbil, L., 84* (Tox.)
Borda P., M. R., 516 (Mal.)
Bordes, F. P., 1208* (Misc. Dis.)
Bordjochki, A., 82* *bis*, 1103* (Tox.)
Borgard, D. E., (496)* (Ent.)
Bories, S., 810* (Hel.)
Borolossy, A. W., 462* (Hel.)
Borowicz, K., (928) (Tox.)
Borowitz, J. L., 481* (Vms.)
Borrero, J., 374 (Hel.)
Borrotchin, M., (657)* (Tryp.)
Bose, B. C., 677 (Hel.)
Botero, D., 374* (Hel.), 779 (Am.)
Botha, D., 614* (Misc. Dis.)
Botha, G. L., 165* (Hel.)
Bothwell, T. H., 934* *bis*, 1108 (Misc. Dis.)
Bouisset, L., 1202 (Vms.)
Boulard, C., 604 (Haem.)
Boutros, K., 912* (Hel.)
Bowen, R., 472* (Hel.)
Bowen, R. E., 545* (Rickett. Dis.)
Bowman, B. H., 827 (Haem.)
Box, E. D., 424* (Mal.)
Boyd, J. L., 1140* (Tryp.)
Boyo, A. E., 925* (Haem.)
Bozděch, V., 84*, 194, 197, 388*, (722), 1009* (Tox.)
Bozman, C. A., 624 (Misc. Pap.)
Bradlow, B. A., 89 (Misc. Dis.)
Brady, J., 957* (Mal.)
Bragg, P. D., (671) (Am.)
Brahman, A. P., 777 (Rab.)
Brain, P., 480* (Haem.)
Brandt, V., 714*, 1002*, 1199* (Haem.)
Bransby-Williams, W. R., 95, 622* (Ent.)
Brant, D. H., 1018 (Ent.)
Bras, G., 206 (Misc. Dis.)
Bratovanov, D., 193 (Tox.)
Braun, J. L., 665 (Rickett. Dis.)
Bravo-Becherelle, M. A., 281* (Hel.), 482* (Vms.)
Breeland, S. G., (1117) (Ent.)
Brener, Z., 369 (Hel.), 1141 (Tryp.)
Brenes, R. R., (567) (Hel.)
Bres, P., 546 (Y.F.)
Brewer, G. J., 419*, (763) (Mal.), (713)* (Haem.)
Brewster, D. J., 987, 1175* *bis* (Hel.)
Breyer-Brandwijk, M.G., 1125* (B.R.)
Brezina, R., 973, 1144, 1145 (Rickett. Dis.)
Briceño, C. E., 581* (Hel.)
Briceño Rossi, A. L., 1147, 1148 (Rab.)
Brieger, E. M., 981 (Lep.)
Brigden, W., 392* (Misc. Dis.)
Brinigar, W. S., 443* (Am.)
Brink, C. J. H., 165 (Hel.)
Brinton, F. E., (1121)* (Ent.)
Briseño, C., 281* (Hel.)
Bristow, N. W., 443* (Am.)
British Veterinary Ass., 861 (B.R.)
Brmbolić, A., 771* (Leish.)
Brock, J. F., 381*, 821*, 1093* (Def. Dis.)
Brockelmann, C. H. J., 314*, 613* (Misc. Dis.)
Brod, R. C., 49* (Hel.)

* *joint author*

Bronte-Stewart, B., (293 (Haem.)
Brooke, M. M., 458 (Hel.)
Brooks, C., 615* (Parasit.)
Brooks, S. E. H., 206* (Misc. Dis.)
Brooks, T. J., Jr., 698 (Hel.)
Brossi, A., 443* (Am.)
Brottes, H., 1052* (Rickett. Dis.), 1055 (Rab.)
Brown, A. L., Jr., (730)* (Parasit.)
Brown, A. W. A., 95*, 98, 495*, (496)*, (847) (Ent.)
Brown, H., 980 (Lep.)
Brown, H. W., 175* (Hel.)
Brown, J. A. K., 42, 162 (Lep.)
Brown, K. N., (125)*, (342) (Tryp.)
Brown, R. W., 812* (Hel.)
Browne, S. G., 267, 454, 566, 793, 1070 *ter* (Lep.), 301 (Misc. Dis.), 449 (Ys.), 1020 (Misc. Pap.)
Brownlee, A., 1214* (Ent.)
Broz, O., 548 (Rab.)
Bruaux, P., 800, 800* (Hel.)
Bruce, J. I., 275, 1176*, 1179 (Hel.)
Bruce, J. I., Jr., 768* (Tryp.)
Bruijning, C. F. A., 577 (Hel.)
Brummer, P., 53* (Hel.)
Brumpt, L., (584)* (Hel.)
Brumpt, L. C., 70 (Haem.)
Bruno-Smiraglia, C., 641* (Mal.)
Bruyning, C. F. A., 585 (Hel.)
Brygoo, E. R., 46 (Hel.), 200, (832) (Der.), 549* (Rab.)
Bryson, A. F., 1020 (Misc. Pap.)
Bucco, G., 158 (Lep.)
Buchanan, J., 531 (Tryp.)
Buckley, S. M., 348 (Den.)
Budden, F. H., 1019 (Misc. Pap.)
Budtz-Olsen, O., 713 (Haem.)
Buentello, L., 262* (Am.)
Bull, F., 978* (Am.)
Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., 39 (Lep.)
Bull. Nat. Soc. India for Malaria & other Mosquito-Borne Dis., 519 (Mal.)
Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 353 (Am.)
Bull. World Health Organization, 800 (Hel.)
Bulugahapitiya, D. T. D., (926)* (Haem.)
Bunag, R. D., 471* (Hel.)
Bunting, A. H., (594) (Def. Dis.)
Buonomini, G., (1061) (Am.)
Burckhalter, J. H., 443 (Am.)
Burgdorfer, W., 23 (Rickett. Dis.)
Burgess, A., 1193 (Def. Dis.)
Burghele, E., 11* (Mal.)
Burke, E. C., (730) (Parasit.)
Burke, J. C., 683* (Hel.), 937* (Parasit.)
Burkitt, D., 936 (Misc. Dis.), 1019 (Misc. Pap.)
Burmeister, R. W., (977) (Pl.)
Burnett, G. F., 18, 242, 243, 534 (Tryp.), 61 (Hel.)
Burnett, H. S., 153* (Am.), 993 (Hel.)
Burrows, W., 552 (Chl.)
Bursell, E., 429 (Tryp.)
Burton, G. J., 697 (Hel.)
Bush, R. T., 721* (Tox.)
Buspavanich, S., 257* (Chl.)
Busvine, J. R., 100, 214, 311, 398, 733, 1017 (Ent.), 859* (B.R.)
Buu-Hoi, N. P., 1217 (Ent.)
Bystrický, V., (1123) (Ent.)

C

Caballero de la Garza, L., 581* (Hel.)
Caballero y C., E., 465 (Hel.)
Cabanes, L., (248)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Cabannes, R., 1005 (Haem.)
Cabrera, B. D., 421* (Mal.), (474) *oct* (Hel.)
Cabrera Palma, N. de J., 118* (Mal.)
Cabrita, J. D., 157 (Lep.)
Cachan, P., (942)* (Ent.)
Cadet, J. L., 1136 (Tryp.)
Cagnolati, G. C., 943* (Ent.)
Cahill, K. M., (827) (Haem.)
Cajal, N., 249*, 252* (Rab.)
Calle Yuste, P., 280* (Hel.)
Callot, J., (497), (497)*, (1116), (1210) (Ent.)
Calvert, H., 816 (Hel.)
Camain, R., 832* (Der.)
Camargo, E. P., (198)*, (389) (Tox.)
Camerlynck, P., 91* (Misc. Dis.), 840* (Parasit.)
Cameron, T. W. M., 468*, (677) (Hel.)
Campana, C. L., 644* (Mal.)
Campbell, A. L., 480* (Haem.)
Campbell, C. H., 718 (Vms.)
Campbell, J. A. H., 1094* (Def. Dis.)
Campbell, W. C., 274, 1092 (Hel.)
Campero, E., (657)* (Tryp.)
Campillo Sainz, C., 666 (Y.F.)
Campos, E., 91* (Parasit.)
Campos, E. G., 210 (Ent.)
Campos, M., 342* (Tryp.)
Campos, R., 156* (Am.), 841* (Parasit.)
Canal-Feijóo, E. J., (654) *bis*, (655) (Tryp.)
Cancio, M., 597, 1198* (Sp.), 1171* (Hel.)
Candreviotis, N., 358* (Am.)
Canham, P., 301* (Misc. Dis.)
Canizares, O., 563 (Lep.)
Cannarella, I., 5* (Mal.)
Cannon, D. A., 251* (Rab.)
Capocaccia, L., 262*, (1065) (Am.)
Capponi, M., 23*, 1051, 1052* (Rickett. Dis.), 1106* (Oph.)
Capron, A., 46* (Hel.)
Capurro, E. T., 984* (Lep.)
Caramelli, Z., (657) (Tryp.)
Caravaglios, N., 641* (Mal.)
Carayon, A., 56 (Hel.)
Carbonell, L. M., (1206) (Der.)
Carcavallo, R. U., 438* (Y.F.)
Carey, F. T., 1096* (Haem.)
Carneiro, M. das N. R., (389)* (Tox.)
Carpenter, P. R., 439* (Rab.)
Carr, W. R., 188, 383 (Haem.)
Carranza-Amaya, A., 40 (Lep.)
Carrescia, P. M., (527) *bis* (Mal.)
Carrington, S., 516* (Mal.)
Carroll, J. D., 1083 (Hel.)
Carson, P. E., (234)* (Mal.), (713)* (Haem.)
Carta, A., 1083 (Hel.)
Carter, C. H., 360 (Am.)
Carver, R. K., 1009* (Tox.)
Cascaes, O. B., 918* (Hel.)
Casey, M., 347* (Rickett. Dis.)
Castellani, O., 655 (Tryp.)
Castleberry, M. W., 1011* (Der).
Catala, L., 303* (Parasit.)
Catoe, B. L., 480* (Haem.)
Cavalié, P., 762*, 882 (Mal.)
Cavallini, C., 887* (Mal.)
Cavallo, A., 1086* (Hel.), 1208* (Misc. Dis.)
Cavier, R., 377 (Hel.)
Ceder, R. E., 34* (Chl.)
Cedillos, R. A., 261 (Am.)
Cefalù, M., 229 (Mal.)
Cepleanu, M., 249* (Rab.)
Chadli, A., 540, 771* (Leish.)
Chaia, G., 470*, 577*, 801*, 991 (Hel.)
Chakraborty, J., 1142 (Leish.)
Chakravarti, D. N., 39 (Lep.)
Chakravarti, G. K., (974) (Rab.)
Chakravarty, N., (1139) (Tryp.)
Chan, Y. C., 775* (Den.)
Chandra, J., 1155* (Chl.)
Chang, C. C., 75* (Vms.)
Chang, C. R., 917* (Hel.)
Chang, I. H., 931* (Oph.)
Chang, Y. T., 793*, 981 (Lep.)
Chao, J., 530*, 1039 (Mal.)
Chao, Y. F., 564 (Lep.)
Chappell, R., 693* (Hel.)
Charles, L. J., 957 (Mal.)
Charmot, G., 358 (Am.)
Charoenlarp, P., 716* (Haem.)
Charreau, M., (176)* (Hel.)
Charter, J. D., (965)* (Bl.)
Chartol, A., 638* (Mal.)
Chatterjea, J. B., (815)* (Hel.)
Chatterjee, A. N., 260* (Chl.), 544* (Rickett. Dis.), 968* (Leish.), (1143)* (Tryp.)
Chatterjee, G. C., (552) (Chl.)
Chatterjee, K. D., 1220 (B.R.)
Chatterjee, N. C., 40 (Lep.)
Chatterjee, P. K., 443 (Am.)

* *joint author*

Chatterjee, S. N., 39, 790* (Lep.)
Chatterji, A., 432 (Tryp.), 542* (Leish.)
Chaudhuri, R. N., 39 (Lep.), 154, 442 (Am.), 933 (Misc. Dis.)
Chaudhury, D. S., 561*, 676* (Lep.)
Chauvet, G., 8* (Mal.)
Chávez, R., 978* (Am.)
Cheever, A., 803 (Hel.)
Chelemen, N., 432* (Tryp.)
Chellappah, W. T., 814* (Hel.)
Chen, C. Y., 917* (Hel.)
Ch'en, H. T., 1080 (Hel.)
Ch'en, T. H., 642* (Mal.)
Ch'en, W. I., 58* (Hel.)
Cheng, C. S., 175*, 917* (Hel.)
Cheng, K. H., 931* (Oph.)
Cherkaoui, A., 437* (Rickett. Dis.)
Chesterman, C. C., 1019 (Misc. Pap.)
Chevrel, M. L., 289* (Hel.)
Chew, A., 348 (Den.)
Chiaverini, C., 772* (Rickett. Dis.)
Ch'ien, H. C., 1124 (B.R.)
Chikhalikar, P., 923 (Def. Dis.)
Ch'in, K. Y., 561* (Lep.)
Chino, S., 835*, 1207* (Oph.)
Chippaux, A., (763)* (Mal.)
Chi-Rodriguez, E., 492* (Parasit.)
Chitkara, N. L., 149* (Am.)
Chitre, V. S., 1001 (Hel.)
Ch'iu, F. H., 664 (Rickett. Dis.), 1164 (Lep.)
Chiu, J. K., 1181 (Hel.)
Chodankar, V. P., 1068 (Lep.)
Choi, O., 315 (Reports, etc.)
Choremis, C., 73 *bis*, 384, 598 (Haem.)
Chou, H. C., 913 (Hel.)
Chou, T. C., 642* (Mal.)
Chow, B. F., 825* (Sp.)
Chow, L. P., 56, 175*, 917* (Hel.)
Chowaniec, W., 687 (Hel.)
Chowdhury, A. B., (915), 920 (Hel.)
Chowdhury, R. I., 313* (Misc. Pap.)
Christie, F., 1098* (Haem.)
Chu, C. H., (579)* (Hel.)
Chung, H. L., 664* (Rickett. Dis.), 1081, 1181 (Hel.), 1164* (Lep.)
Chun-Siun, F., 441 (Rab.)
Church, R., 1010 (Der.)
Chuttani, H. K., 149 (Am.)
Chuttani, P. N., 149* (Am.)
Ciccolini, R. V., 727* (Envir.)
Cien Tîn Huai, 550* (Rab.)
Ciplea, A. G., (543)* (Leish.), 701* (Hel.)
Cirone, V. C., (939)* (Parasit.)
Ciurea, C., 701* (Hel.)
Clancey, J. K., 204 (Ulc.)
Clark, P. H., 733* (Ent.)
Clark, R. F., (474) (Hel.)
Clarke, G. H. V., 819 (Def. Dis.)
Clarke, V. de V., 801 (Hel.)
Clastrier, J., (209), (398), (621), 1116 (Env.)
Claude, R., (188)* (Sp.)
Cleeland, R., (813) (Hel.)
Clegg, J. A., 571 (Hel.)
Cleland, J. B., (838) (Misc. Dis.)
Clifton, J. A., 1096* (Sp.)
Close, J., 787* (Lep.)
Clyde, D. F., 5*, (228)* (Mal.)
Coatney, G. R., 228*, 230, 233*, 523*, 524, 879*, 886*, 962* (Mal.)
Cobb, J. M., 201* (Der.)
Cochran, D. G., 214, (622) (Ent.)
Cochrane, R. G., (365), 675 (Lep.)
Cockshott, W. P., 1218* (Misc. Pap.)
Cocozza, J., 441 (Rab.)
Coelho, M. de V., 368, 1050 (Hel.), 1143 (Leish.)
Coêlho, R. de B., 800* (Hel.)
Coetzer, A. J., 165* (Hel.)
Cohen, D., 1152*, 1153 (Rab.)
Cohen, G., 384 (Haem.)
Cohen, L. B., 472 (Hel.)
Cohen, S., 516 (Mal.)
Cohrs, P., 608 (Tox.)
Colas-Belcour, J., (311) (Ent.)
Colbourne, M. J., 884, 1038 (Mal.)
Cole, G., 28* (Rickett. Dis.)
Cole, M. M., 733 (Ent.)
Colichon, H., 930* (Der.)
Collard, P., 737 (Reports, etc.), 765* (Mal.)
Collier, W. A., 140 (Rickett. Dis.)
Collomb, H., (690) (Hel.)
Colmenares de Alayón, C., 127* (Tryp.)
Colonnello, F., (1062) (Am.)
Coluzzi, M., (618)*, (940), (1211) (Ent.), (1035) (Mal.)
Coly, F., 314*, 315* (Reports, etc.)
Combiesco, I., 420* (Mal.)
Condamin, M., (1122) (Ent.)
Condrea, E., (387)* (Vms.)
Conessa, P. S., 1047* (Tryp.)
Connolly, R., 586* (Hel.)
Conrad, M., 419* (Mal.)
Consigli, R. A., (666), (773)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Consolazio, C. F., 727 (Envir.)
Constantine, D. G., 901, 1149 (Rab.)
Constantinescu, N., 249, 249*, 250* (Rab.)
Contacos, P. G., 524*, 879*, 962 (Mal.)
Conti-Diaz, I. A., 834 (Der.)
Contini, A., (835)* (Oph.)
Contini, C., (1211)* (Ent.)
Contreras, (983) (Lep.)
Contreras Rubio, (983)* (Lep.)
Converse, J. L., 86*, 1011* (Der.)
Convit, J., 453*, 979, 981, 1163* (Lep.)
Conway, H., 355 (Am.)
Cook, I., (1010) (Tox.)
Cook, L., 422 (Mal.)
Cooperman, J. M., 73* (Haem.)
Coquelet, M. L., 70* (Haem.)
Corbeau, J., 846* (Ent.)
Corbet, P. S., 210*, 308, 731*, 940, 1117 (Ent.), (474) (Hel.)
Cordonnier, J. K., (604)* (Haem.)
Cordova, E., (979)* (Am.)
Corneci, I., 432* (Tryp.)
Cornejo-Ubillús, J. R., 28* (Bart.)
Corradetti, A., 887 *bis*, 1133 (Mal.)
Corrêa, F. M. A., 693 (Hel.)
Corrêa, R. R., 334, 955 (Mal.), 1168 (Hel.)
Corrêa Neto, A., 657*, (769)* (Tryp.)
Corretjer, F. J., 168 (Hel.)
Corso, P., (244) (Tryp.), 829 (Tox.)
Cosar, C., 804 (Hel.)
Cosset, A., 604* (Haem.)
Cossio, F., (654) (Tryp.)
Costa, F. C., (651) (Tryp.), 909 (Lep.)
Costa, H. M. A., 910* (Hel.)
Costello, M., 563* (Lep.)
Coulston, F., 1131* (Mal.)
Coumbaras, A., 568 (Hel.)
Courtney, K. O., 443 (Am.)
Coutinho Abath, E., 460 (Hel.)
Coutinho, J. de O., 356 (Am.)
Couvée, L. M. J., 263 (Am.)
Couvreur, J., (829) (Tox.)
Covell, G., 1038 (Mal.)
Cowper, S. G., 207 (Parasit.), 765 (Mal.)
Cox, F. E. G., 120 (Tryp.), 672 (Am.)
Cox, J. W., 1158* (Chl.)
Cox, W. M., 210* (Ent.)
Crăcea, E., (345)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Craddock, A. L., 105 (Reports, etc.)
Craig, G. B., Jr., 95, (495), (495)* (Ent.)
Craik, J. E., 898* (Rickett. Dis.)
Crandall, C. A., 1187* (Hel.)
Crandall, R. B., 682* (Hel.)
Crawford, M. A., 729 (Misc. Dis.)
Cremer, G., 732 (Ent.)
Crewe, W., 181, 473 (Hel.), 213 (Ent.)
Crimbithis, E., 927* (Tox.)
Crismaru, V., 11* (Mal.)
Cristesco, A., 420* (Mal.)
Croce, J., 156 (Am.)
Croft, D. N., 1020 (Misc. Pap.)
Cross, H. F., (623) (Ent.)
Crosskey, R. W., 997, 1090 (Hel.)
Crowley, J., (279) (Hel.)
Cruz, A. H., 450 (Ys.)
Cruz, T. A., (474)* *oct* (Hel.)
Cuckler, A. C., 274*, 1092* (Hel.)

* *joint author*

Cullen, J. R., 955* (Mal.)
Cullinan, T. R., 946* (Reports, etc.)
Cunha, A. S., 913* (Hel.)
Cunningham, M. P., 239, 533, 1043 (Tryp.)
Currie, G., 789 (Lep.)
Curry, F., 1156* (Chl.)
Curtain, C. C., 394 (Misc. Dis.)
Curti, P., (694) (Hel.)
Curtin, T. J., 1211 (Ent.)

D

Dąbrowska-Prot, E., 620 (Ent.)
Dacie, J. V., (1200) (Haem.)
Da Costa, F. M. C., *see* Costa, F. C.
Da Costa, O. R., 918 (Hel.)
Da Cunha, C. A. L., 797*, 808*, 809* (Hel.)
Da Fonseca, A., 157 (Lep.)
Da Fonseca, F., (1121)* (Ent.)
Da Fonseca, J. A. B., 334* (Mal.)
Dagert B., C., 276* (Hel.)
Daguet, G. L., 676 (Lep.)
Daikos, G. K., 978* (Am.)
D'Alessandro, G., 641 (Mal.)
Dalip Singh, 1189, 1189*, 1190* (Hel.)
Dalma, J., (654), (655) *bis* (Tryp.)
D'Almaral, D., 1184* (Hel.)
Dancaster, C. P., 380, 1095 (Def. Dis.)
D'Ancona, G., 1015 (Ent.)
Dang Tumg Tkho, 514* (Mal.)
Dang Van Ngy, 514* (Mal.)
Dang-Vu-Hy, 674 (Lep.)
Danziger, C., 552* (Chl.)
Daoud, K. A., 373* (Hel.)
D'Arcy, P. F., (736) (Misc. Pap.)
Darrow, D. I., (496)* (Ent.)
Dasgupta, B., (915)* (Hel.)
Das Gupta, N. N., 1142* (Leish.)
Da Silva, G. A., 150* (Am.)
Da Silva, J. R., 369, (800), 1175* (Hel.)
Da Silva, L. H. P., *see* Silva, L. H. P.
Da Silva e Costa, A., 158 (Lep.)
Dass, N. L., 696* (Hel.)
Datta, S. K., 92, 617 (Ent.)
Dauleux, L., 289* (Hel.)
Daulte, A., 665* (Rickett. Dis.)
Dautrebande, J., 1013 (Misc. Dis.)
Davey, P. L. H., 1020* (Misc. Pap.)
Davey, T. H., 502 (B.R.)
Davidson, G., 333 (Mal.), 1126* (B.R.)
Davidson, J. C., (385) (Haem.)
Davies, J. B., 997* (Hel.)
Davies, J. M., (905) (Chl.)
Davies, J. N. P., 1134 (Tryp.)
Davies, P., 729 (Misc. Dis.)
Davila, I., 1002* (Sp.)
Davis, A., (367) (Hel.)
Davis, B., (672) (Am.)
Davis, D. H. S., (144)* (Pl.)
Davis, M., (577) (Hel.)
Dawes, B., 805 (Hel.)
Dawson, I. M. P., 938* (Parasit.)
Dawson, J. L., 1020* (Misc. Pap.)
Dazo, B. C., (988)* (Hel.)
De, S. N., 1155 (Chl.)
De Alencar, J. E., 435 (Leish.)
Dean, D., 251*, 1150, 1152* (Rab.)
Dean, R. F. A., 66, 1193* (Def. Dis.)
De Andrade, L. M. C., (41) (Lep.)
De Andrade, R. M., 368 (Hel.)
Deane, L. M., 91 (Parasit.), 130, (342)*, (538) (Tryp.), 1143 (Leish.)
Deane, M. P., 91* (Parasit.), (342), 1143* (Tryp.)
De Araoz, J., 679* (Hel.)
Deas, J. E., 779* (Am.)
De Blasi, R., (1061)* (Am.)
De Brito, T., 202 (Def.)
De Camargo, L. V., 48*, 1168* (Hel.)
De Carneri, I., (460)* (Hel.), 778, (1061) (Am.)
De Carvalho, C. T., (624) (Ent.)
De Carvalho, J. A. M., 800 (Hel.)
De Carvalho, P. R., 459* (Hel.)
De Carvalho, R. F. G., 809* (Hel.), (851) (Misc. Pap.)
Décourt, L. V., (657)* (Tryp.)
Deduit, Y., (397)*, (1116)* (Ent.)
Deegan, T., 611* (Envir.)
Deeny, J., 218 (Reports, etc.)
De Freitas, J. L. P., *see* Pedreira de Freitas, J. L.
De Freitas, J. R., 342 *bis* (Tryp.), 577*, 801* (Hel.)
De Groot, A. P., 888* (Mal.)
De Gryse, G., 804* (Hel.)
De Hollanda, H., 370 (Hel.)
De Jesus, Z., 164 (Hel.)
De Jongh, R. T., (156) (Am.)
De Kock, D. H., 788* (Lep.)
Delanoe, G., 772 (Rickett. Dis.)
Delas, A., 651* (Tryp.)
Delbru, J., 559* (Am.)
Delgado, G. J., (1062)* (Am.)
Delloue, M., 375* (Hel.)
Del Mundo, F., 183* (Hel.)
Delon, J., 303 (Parasit.)
DeLong, D. M., 619* (Ent.)
De Loture, H., (1106) (Envir.)
Del Ponte, E., (654), (655) (Tryp.)
De Lucena, D. T., 536, 769 (Tryp.)
Del Vecchio, E., (1202)* (Haem.)
Delwiche, E. A., 1154* (Pl.)
Demarchi, J., 240* (Tryp.), 1066* (Ys.)
Demarne, M., 380* (Def. Dis.)
Demé, J., 54 (Hel.)
De Meillon, B., 1126* (B.R.)
DeMelendez, L. C., 709* (Sp.)
De Mello, P. H., 455 (Lep.)
De Moraes, L. L., 53 (Hel.)
DeMoss, R. D., (145)* (Chl.)
De Mucha Macías, J., 666* (Y.F.)
Dennig, H. K., 1039* (Mal.)
Dennis, E. W., 1131* (Mal.)
Denton, J. F., 299 (Der.)
De Paola, D., 281, 1175* (Hel.)
Depieds, R., 770* (Leish.)
De Queiroz, G., (800)* (Hel.)
Derbeneva-Ukhova, B. P., 732* (Ent.)
Dergachova, T. I., 660 (Leish.)
D'Ermo, F., (835) (Oph.)
De Roever-Bonnet, H., 31 (Rab.), 64 (Hel.), (194), 721 (Tox.)
De Romaña, M. S., (434)* (Tryp.)
Derrick, E. H., 23, 663 (Rickett. Dis.)
De Ruiter, H., 1191 (Hel.)
Dery, D. W., (371) (Hel.)
De Sala, A. R., 1171 (Hel.)
De Sanctis, P. N., (730) (Parasit.)
Deschiens, R., 49, 277, 457, 585, 801, 803*, 813, 1173*, 1174 (Hel.), 206* (Misc. Dis.), (763) (Mal.)
De Silva, C. C., (926) (Haem.)
De Silva, J., (926)* (Haem.)
Desmonts, G., (829) (Tox.)
De Souza, P. S., (1131) (Mal.)
De Souza-Araujo, H. C., 362 (Lep.)
Desowitz, R. S., 239* (Tryp.), (374), 814, 1187 (Hel.), 396 (Parasit.)
Destaing, F., 604* (Haem.)
Destombes, P., (388)* (Tox.), 929* (Der.)
Detinova, T. S., 1111 (Ent.)
De Traverse, P. M., 70* (Haem.)
Deu, J., 712 (Haem.)
De Villiers, L. S., 292*, 1197* (Def. Dis.)
De Vries, A., 387 *bis*, (387)*, 926* (Vms.)
De Waard, F., 274 (Hel.)
Dewan, H. R., 87* (Oph.)
De Wever, A., 804* (Hel.)
De Wit, M., 140* (Y.F.)
DeWitt, W. B., 49* (Hel.)
Dey, N. C., 40 (Lep.)
De Zulueta, J., 955 (Mal.)
D'Haenens, G., 116 (Mal.)
Dhar, M. L., 442, 443* (Am.)
Dharmendra, 44, 790, 1165 (Lep.)
Dhia, L. Y., (822)* (Def. Dis.)
Dhople, A. M., 42 (Lep.)
Diamond, L. S., 36 (Am.)
Dias, L. B., 1175 (Hel.)
Dias da Silva, W., 471* (Hel.)
Díaz Nájera, A., 308, (497), (Ent.)
Díaz Vázquez, A., 126, 129* (Tryp.)
Dienst, R. B., 1103* (Tox.)
Di Fede, N., 1206 (Oph.)
Digues la Touche, D. M., (917) (Hel.)
Dinamarca, M. L., (732) (Ent.)
Dinner, M., 151 (Am.)

Diop, L., 562* (Lep.)
Diop Mar, I., (1037)* (Mal.)
Di Raimondo, F., 248 (Rickett. Dis.)
Dissanaike, A. S., 172*, 372 (Hel.)
Diwan Chand, 57 *bis*, 58, 695 (Hel.), 1114 (Ent.)
Djanbakhsh, B., 343* (Leish.)
Dju, M. Y., 981* (Lep.)
Dobbing, J., (314) (Misc. Pap.)
Dobbins, W. T., 603* (Haem.)
Do Brasil, H. A., (800)* (Hel.)
Doby, J. M., 289 (Hel.), 846 (Ent.)
Dodds, M. G., (672)* (Am.)
Dodge, O. G., 204* (Ulc.)
Dodin, A., 1042 (Tryp.)
Dolmatova, A. V., 660* (Leish.)
Dominguez, A., 20* (Tryp.)
Domrow, R., (1121) (Ent.)
Donckaster, R., (686)* (Hel.)
Donoso, F., 290, (686)* (Hel.)
Donovan, J. E., 550 (Pl.)
Doraiswamy, T. R., 1195* (Def. Dis.)
Doty, A. E., 1213* (Ent.)
Doucet, J., (942) *bis* (Ent.)
Doull, J. A., 456, 981, (1163) (Lep.)
Dowling, M. A. C., 134* (Rickett. Dis.)
Downs, C. M., (773)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Doxiades, T., 358, 1063 (Am.)
Drăgănescu, N., 550* (Rab.)
Dreisbach, J. A., 451* (Lep.)
Dressler, E., 372* (Hel.)
Dressler, H. R., (663)* *bis* (Rickett. Dis.)
Drew, W. R. M., 943 (Misc. Pap.)
Dreyer, D. A., 357 (Am.)
Driscoll, J. M., 24* (Rickett. Dis.)
Drobeck, H. P., 1131* (Mal.)
Drolette, B., 1192* (Hel.)
Drouhet, E., 299 (Der.)
Drozdov, V. N., 1081 (Hel.)
Druey, J., 443 (Am.)
Dubois, P., (1098)* (Haem.)
Dubos, R. J., 1123 (B.R.)
Duffy, B. J., 428*, 533* (Tryp.)
Duggan, A. J., 531, 1041 (Tryp.), 1019 (Misc. Pap.)
Duke, B. O. L., 286, 697, 920, 1090 (Hel.)
Dumas, N., 23*, 1052* (Rickett. Dis.), 1106* (Oph.)
Dunn, F. L., 962* (Mal.)
Dunn, J. A., 89* (Misc. Dis.)
Duong-Hong-Mo, 1008 (Vns.)
Dupin, H., 314*, 315* (Reports, etc.)
Du Plessis, P. N., 165* (Hel.)
Duport, M., 420*, 881* (Mal.)
Dupoux, R., 1106* (Oph.)
Durand, E., 1218 (Misc. Pap.)
Durand, M., 32* (Rab.)
Durante, L. J., (332) (Mal.)
Duret, J. P., 235 (Mal.)
Du Toit, C. V., 707* (Def. Dis.)
Dutt, S. C., (371) (Hel.)
Dutta, N. K., 352* (Chl.)
Duxbury, A. E., 896* (Rickett. Dis.)
Duzer, A., 604* (Haem.)
Dwivedi, S. R., 520* (Mal.)
D'Yakov, S. I., 1059* (Pl.)
Dyemkouma, A., 6* (Mal.)
Dzharylgasov, S., (905) (Chl.)
Dziuban, M., (694) (Hel.)

E

East Africa High Commission, 238 (Tryp.), 738, 856 (Reports, etc.)
East African Med. J., 104 (Reports, etc.), 1198 (Haem.)
Ebensperger, I., 656* (Tryp.)
Economou-Mavrou, C., 73*, 384* (Haem.)
Eddy, G. W., 496*, (496)* (Ent.)
Edeson, J. F. B., 586* *ter* (Hel.), 1038 (Mal.)
Edge, W. E. B., 80 (Tox.)
Edghill, H. B., 178 (Hel.)
Edington, G. M., 423* (Mal.)
Edozien, J. C., 382 (Haem.)
Edwards, J. L., (1092)* (Hel.)
Ehrlich, I., (170)* (Hel.)
Eichwald, C., 252 (Rab.)
Eijlers, W., 375* (Hel.)
Eisa, E. A., 1196* (Def. Dis.)
Eisler, D. M., 350 (Pl.)
Eissner, G., (975) (Rab.)
Ekambaram, V., 564 (Lep.)
El Azzawi, J. A. H., *see* Azzawi, J.
El-Badrawy, N., 906* (Am.)
Elbaz, G., 437* (Rickett. Dis.)
El Dahaby, H., 137* (Rickett. Dis.)
Elder, H. A., 523*, 524*, 962* (Mal.)
Elefteresc u, A., 250* (Rab.)
El Essawi, M., 820*, 1196* (Def. Dis.)
El Gazzar, A., 1185 (Hel.)
El Gholmy, A., 820 (Def. Dis.)
El-Gindy, H. I., (1074)* (Hel.)
El-Gindy, M. S., 269 (Hel.)
Elhadif, R., 361* (Am.)
El-Heneidy, A. R., 574* (Hel.)
Elias, M., 79, 84 (Tox.)
Eliason, D. A., 843* (Ent.)
Ellard, G. A., 456 *bis* (Lep.)
Ellington, E. V., (730) (Misc. Dis.), 1218* (Misc. Pap.)
El Nasri, M., 896 (Rickett. Dis.)
El Niny, H., 699* (Hel.)
Eloesser, L., 1124 (B.R.)
El-Rooby, A., 906 (Am.)
Elsdon-Dew, R., 182* (Hel.), 442, 447*, 1065* (Am.)
El Sherif, A. F., *see* Sherif, A. F.
Elsom, K. A., 436 (Rickett. Dis.)
El-Toubi, M. R., (1122) (Ent.)
El-Warraki, S., 268 (Hel.)
Elzinga, R. J., 494 (Ent.)
Embree, P. W., 1012 (Misc. Dis.)
Emerson, H., 24* (Rickett. Dis.)
Emslie, E. S., (434) (Leish.)
Engfeldt, B., 1124 (B.R.)
Enright, J. B., 775 (Rab.)
Ercoli, N., 895 (Leish.), (1139)* (Tryp.)
Erhardt, A., 110 *bis* (B.R.)
Erickson, D. G., 1177* (Hel.)
Erlandson, M. E., 827, 1007* (Haem.)
Escalante, J., 916* (Hel.)
Escuder Navarro, M., 908, 909 (Lep.)
Escudié, A., 637, 638, 763*, 957, 1033, 1129* (Mal.)
Espejo, L., 28* (Bart.)
Espinosa González, E., 349 (Rab.)
Espinoza, L., 356, 358 (Am.)
Essbach, H., 606 (Tox.)
Esteves, J., 156 (Lep.)
Etteldorf, J. N., 603* (Haem.)
European Productivity Agency, (1095) (Def. Dis.)
Euzéby, J., 1222 (B.R.)
Evans, C. B., 879* (Mal.)
Evdoshenko, V. G., 136* (Rickett. Dis.)
Even-Paz, Z., 22 (Leish.)
Everett, C., (480)* (Haem.)
Ewert, A., 290 (Hel.)
Eyekuze, V. M., 1200* (Haem.)
Eyles, D. E., 336*, 523*, 886, 962*, 1132 (Mal.)
Eyraud, M., 763* (Mal.)
Ezzat, M. A. E., 805 (Hel.)

F

Fabiani, G., 527, 647, 964 (Mal.)
Fabie, A., 670*, 1158* (Chl.)
Fabiyi, A., 29 (Y.F.)
Faiguenbaum, J., (686) (Hel.)
Fain, A., 585, 587 (Hel.)
Fairbanks, V., (384)* (Haem.)
Fairchild, G. B., (499), (1017) (Ent.)
Faladé, S., 314*, 315* (Reports, etc.)
Falcão, A. R., 1143* (Tryp.)
Fales, J. H., 621 (Ent.)
Fallis, A. M., 238 (Mal.)
Farag, A. M., 200* (Der.)
Faria, J., 913* (Hel.)
Farjo, P., 796 (Hel.)
Farley, J., 685, 1179 (Hel.)
Farman, J. V., 111 (B.R.)
Faust, E. C., 208* (Parasit.)
Faust, M., 443* (Am.)
Fava Netto, C., 202*, 724 (Der.)
Fay, L. D., (481)* (Haem.)
Fayez, M., 272 *bis* (Hel.)
Febles, F., Jr., 458* (Hel.)
Fedorova, N. I., 134*, 138 *bis* (Rickett. Dis.)
Feingold, B. F., 848* (Ent.)
Fejér, S., 63*, 288 (Hel.)
Fekete, T., 360* (Am.)
Feldman, F., 1098 (Haem.)
Feldman, W. H., 981 (Lep.)

Felici, A., 300, 391*, 835 (Oph.)
Félix, H., 559 (Am.)
Felsenfeld, O., 257, 352* (Chl.)
Fencl, F., 84 (Tox.)
Fendall, N. R. E., 131 (Leish.)
Feng, P. C., 1218* (Misc. Pap.)
Feraud, L., 622* (Ent.)
Feres, A., (686)* (Hel.)
Ferguson, F. F., 48*, 802 (Hel.)
Ferguson, I. C., 898 (Rickett. Dis.)
Ferguson, M. J., 890* (Mal.)
Fernandes, A. G., 185 (Def. Dis.)
Fernandes, J. F., 655* *bis* (Tryp.)
Fernandez, J. V., 456* (Lep.)
Fernández Baquero, G., 725, (834) (Der.)
Fernández López, N. A., (1209) (Parasit.)
Fernando, M. A., (374)* (Hel.)
Fernex, M., 613 (Misc. Dis.)
Ferreira, A. P., (858) (Reports, etc.)
Ferreira, C. S., 841* (Parasit.)
Ferreira, F. S., da C., 797, 808, 809 (Hel.)
Ferreira, O. A., 244* (Tryp.)
Ferreira Neto, J. A., 523* (Mal.), 535*, 1047* (Tryp.)
Ferrer Faria, H., 129* (Tryp.)
Ferrigan, L., 1152* (Rab.)
Ferriolli, F., Jr., 693* (Hel.)
Ferro, A., 173 (Hel.)
Ferro-Luzzi, G., 630 (B.R.)
Fessas, P., 600*, 601 (Haem.)
Ffrench, G. E., 482 (Tox.)
Fiabane, L., 585 (Hel.)
Figueiredo, L., 26 (Rickett. Dis.)
Fikhman, B. A., (1059) (Pl.)
Filoti, P., 372* (Hel.)
Findlay, G. H., (723)*, (1104) (Der.)
Fine, B. C., 212 (Ent.)
Finger, H., 142, 1057 (Rab.)
Fink, R. M., 895* (Leish.)
Finkelstein, R. A., 34* (Chl.)
Fiol, H., 984* (Lep.)
Fish, N. A., 482* (Tox.)
Fisher, S., 612* (Envir.)
Fite, G. L., 41, 454*, 979, 1073 (Lep.)
Fite, M., 175* (Hel.)
Fitzsimmons, J. R., 443* (Am.)
Flaminiano, F., Jr., 490* (Misc. Dis.)
Fleshman, P., (804)* (Hel.)
Fletcher, K. A., 611 (Envir.)
Floch, H., 1173 (Hel.)
Flores, M., 28* (Bart.)
Flores-Barroeta, L., 465* (Hel.)
Flores Siller, J., 581* (Hel.)
Florescu, I., 360* (Am.)
Foda, M. T., 574* (Hel.)
Foggie, A., 1215 (Ent.)
Folie-Desjardins, C., 1066* (Ys.)
Foll, C. V., 783 (Am.)
Fomm, A. S., 1140* (Tryp.)
Fondarai, J., (940)*, 1114* (Ent.)
Foner, A., 528* (Mal.)
Fontaine, R. E., 416 (Mal.)
Forattini, O. P., 199* (Der.), 955* (Mal.)
Ford, F. J., 624 (Misc. Pap.)
Ford, H. R., 1116* (Ent.)
Forjaz, S., 693* (Hel.)
Formal, S. B., 34* (Chl.)
Forrester, A. T. T., 378 (Hel.)
Forsyth, D. M., 575, 576 (Hel.)
Foster, J. R., 1211* (Ent.)
Foster, R., 18 (Tryp.)
Fouchet, M., 712* (Haem.)
Fournier, J., 489* (Misc. Dis.)
Fournier, R., 24* (Rickett. Dis.)
Fowle, A. S. E., 600 (Haem.)
Fox, I., 731 (Ent.), (768) (Tryp.)
Fox, J. P., 251* (Rab.)
Foy, H., 707* (Def. Dis.)
Foy, J. M., 934* (Misc. Dis.)
Fraenkel, G., (309)* (Ent.)
Fraga de Azevedo, J., 273, 986 (Hel.), (637) (Mal.)
França, H. H., 453 (Lep.)
Franco, A. P., 26* (Rickett. Dis.)
Franco, L. T. de A., (637)* (Mal.), 892 (Tryp.)
Franco, M. G., (1120) (Ent.)
Fraser, C. H., 547 (Den.)
Fraser, N. D., (674) (Lep.)
Frazer, A. C., 822 (Sp.)
Freele, H. W., 1131* (Mal.)
Freeman, R. B., (1111) (Ent.)
Freeman, R. S., (467) (Hel.)
Freire, R. S., 537* (Tryp.)
Freitas, M. G., (910) (Hel.)
French, W. L., (843)* (Ent.)
Freter, R., 259, 259* (Chl.)
Frey, J. R., 443* (Am.)
Freyche, M. J., 1206* (Oph.)
Freyvogel, T. A., 305 (Ent.)
Frick, P. G., 191, 1201 (Haem.)
Friedheim, E. A. H., 587, 996 (Hel.)
Friedman, H., (1161) (Am.)
Friedman, L., 723 (Der.)
Friis-Hansen, B., 293 (Haem.), 704 (Def. Dis.)
Fripp, P. J., 366 (Hel.)
Fromentin, H., 767, 1042* (Tryp.)
Frommhagen, L. H., 1053* (Rickett. Dis.)
Froyd, G., 990 (Hel.)
Frugoni, G., (244), (244)* *bis* (Tryp.)
Fruman, M. J., 1124 (B.R.)
Fuchs, V., 1009 (Tox.)
Fuhrmann, G., 10, 956 (Mal.), (934) (Misc. Dis.)
Fukui, G. M., 255, 255*, 550*, 1154 (Pl.)
Fukukita, S., 121* (Mal.)
Fukumine, K., 55* (Hel.)
Fukuto, T. R., 1213* (Ent.)
Fuller, H. S., 24* (Rickett. Dis.)
Furlong, M., 995* (Hel.)
Furtado, T. A., 1067 (Ys.)

G

Gaber, S., 310* (Ent.)
Gabr, M., 366*, 461* (Hel.)
Gaertner, C., 926 (Vms.)
Gahan, J. B., 618, 1116* (Ent.)
Gajardo-Tobar, R., 1204 (Der.)
Gajdusek, D. C., 89 *bis*, 89* *bis*, 394, 394* (Misc. Dis.)
Galindo, L., 731* (Ent.)
Gallego, M., 280* (Hel.)
Galliard, H., 169 (Hel.)
Gallo, C., (921) (Hel.)
Gallut, J., 905 (Chl.)
Galun, R., 306*, (309) (Ent.)
Gauszka, J., 1204 (Tox.)
Galvão, A. B., 1047 (Tryp.), (1131)* (Mal.)
Gambhir, M. S., 442* *bis* (Am.)
Gamble, D. P., 106 (Reports, etc.)
Gamet, A., (569)* (Hel.), 1051* (Rickett. Dis.)
Gammage, K., 889* (Mal.)
Gammon, G. D., 436* (Rickett. Dis.)
Gampel, B., 728 (Misc. Dis.)
Ganapathi, K., (977)* (Pl.), 1124 (B.R.)
Ganapati, R., 68 (Def. Dis.)
Gandhi, M. J., 154* (Am.)
Gandhi, N. J., (921) (Hel.)
Ganguly, N. C., 888* (Mal.)
Gaon, J., 23, 24* (Rickett. Dis.)
Garabedian, G. A., 662* (Rickett. Dis.)
Garbutt, E. W., 675, 1072* (Lep.)
Garces, L., 469* (Hel.)
Garcia, E. G., (474)* *oct* (Hel.)
Garcia, L. N., 797* (Hel.)
Garcia-Gancedo, A., 835* (Oph.)
García Ocampo, N., 1184 (Hel.)
Garcin, D., 674* (Lep.)
Garin, J. P., (829) (Tox.)
Gariou, J., 7*, (333) (Mal.), (569) (Hel.)
Garms, R., 234, 880, (961) (Mal.)
Garnett, B., 801* (Hel.)
Garnham, P. C. C., 104 (Reports, etc.), 337, 1038 (Mal.), 829 (Tox.), 849, 1217 (Ent.)
Garofeanu, M., 372* (Hel.)
Garrod, J., 161 (Lep.)
Garson, S., 1177* (Hel.)
Garza, B. L., 424 (Mal.)
Gaud, J., 678 (Hel.)
Gaudette, L. E., 233 (Mal.)
Gaudineau, R., 133 (Rickett. Dis.)
Gavallér, B., 20* (Tryp.)
Gavat, V., 1092* (Hel.)
Gavrilă, I., 548 (Rab.)
Gay Prieto, J., 789, 981 (Lep.)
Geating, J. A., 86* (Der.)
Geigy, R., (362), 448 (R.F.), (1110) (Parasit.)
Gelfand, M., 88*, 1107, 1209* (Misc. Dis.), 188*, 383*, 1098 (Haem.), 216, 1020 (Misc. Pap.), 574, 680, 796 (Hel.), 1128 (B.R.)

* *joint author*

Gellei, B., 937* (Parasit.)
Genig, V. A., 971* (Rickett. Dis.)
Genther, C. S., 524*, 962* (Mal.)
Georghiou, G. P., (497), 619, 734 (Ent.)
Georgieff, P., 139* (Y.F.)
Gerhardt, C. E., 48* (Hel.)
Gerolt, P., 101 (Ent.)
Gerome, M., (301)* (Misc. Dis.)
Geronimo, A., 670* (Chl.)
Gersdorff, W. A., 498 (Ent.)
Gershkovich, N. L., (256)* (Pl.)
Gerulewicz, E., 1172 (Hel.)
Getz, L. L., (988)* (Hel.)
Getz, M. E., 523*, 524* (Mal.)
Ghai, O. P., 71 (Haem.)
Gharib, H. M., 365 (Hel.)
Gherman, I., 372 (Hel.)
Ghosal, P., 788, (1165)* (Lep.)
Ghose, D. N., 905* (Chl.)
Ghose, M. L., 1155* (Chl.)
Ghose, R. N., (905) (Chl.)
Ghosh, B. K., 544, 968, (1143) (Leish.)
Ghosh, H. K., 285 (Hel.)
Ghosh, P. K., 443 (Am.)
Ghosh, S., 39, 455*, 563*, 1166* (Lep.)
Ghosh, S. M., 942* (Ent.)
Ghosh, S. N., 146 *bis*, 258, 554*, 1159* (Chl.), 357* (Am.)
Ghysels, G., 17* (Tryp.)
Gibbs, E. L., 439* (Rab.)
Gibbs, F. A., 439 (Rab.)
Gigli, I., 563* (Lep.)
Giglioli, G., 878 (Mal.)
Gil, F. B., 986* (Hel.)
Gilardi, G. L., 725 (Der.)
Gilat, T., 612* (Envir.)
Gilbert, C., 187*, 1197* (Def. Dis.)
Gilbert, I. H., 1115* (Ent.)
Gilles, H. M., (377) (Hel.), 423* (Mal.), 599*, 712 (Haem.)
Gilles, J. C., 1066* (Ys.)
Gillet, J., 585, 800, 800* (Hel.)
Gillett, J. D., 210*, 731 (Ent.), 955* (Mal.)
Gillies, M. T., 1126 (B.R.)
Gillman, J., 187, 1197 (Def. Dis.)
Gillman, T., 187* (Def. Dis.), 301* (Misc. Dis.)
Gillmore, J. D., 1105* (Oph.)
Gilsanz, V., 280 (Hel.)
Giraldo, L. E., 208* (Parasit.)
Giroud, P., 23, 344, 1052 (Rickett. Dis.), 1106 (Oph.)
Gitter, S., 387, (387)* *bis*, 926 (Vms.)
Giuliani, V., 1133* (Mal.)
Giuntini, J., 905* (Chl.)
Gjullin, C. M., 93 (Ent.)
Gladkikh, V. F., 100* (Ent.)
Glasgow, J. P., 17, 427, 428, 533*, 652, 890, (891), 891* (Tryp.)
Glasgow, S., (891)* (Tryp.)
Glenn, W. G., 1101 (Vms.)
Glenner, G. G., 149* (Am.)
Gloxhuber, C., 914* (Hel.)
Goatly, K. D., 1087* (Hel.)
Goble, F. C., 654, 1140 (Tryp.)
Gochenour, R. B., 28* (Rickett. Dis.)
Göckel, G. W., 10 (Mal.)
Godfrey, D. G., 652, 768 (Tryp.)
Godin, J., 1033* (Mal.)
Goetz, C. C., 698* (Hel.)
Gohar, H. A. F., (1074) (Hel.)
Goia, I., 360 (Am.)
Goldblum, N., 926* (Vms.)
Gol'din, R. B., 546, 973 (Rickett. Dis.)
Goldman, M., 1009 (Tox.)
Golinevich, Y. M., 971 (Rickett. Dis.)
Golvan, Y. J., (497)* (Ent.), 669 (Pl.)
Goma, L. K. H., 7 (Mal.)
Gomberg, H. J., 275* (Hel.)
Gomes, F. C., 986* (Hel.)
Gomes, H. C. M., 459* (Hel.)
Gómez Vargas, A., 22 (Leish.)
Gönnert, R., 684, 800, 1177 (Hel.)
Gonzales-Flores, B., (919)* (Hel.)
González, G. R., 435* (Rickett. Dis.)
Gonzalez Guerra, R., 349* (Rab.)
González, J. L. Y., 271* (Hel.)
Gonzalez, L., 48* (Hel.)
Goodier, R., 893 (Leish.)
Goodwin, G. G., (1057) (Rab.)
Goodwin, L. G., 120 (Tryp.)
Gopalachari, R., 443* (Am.)
Gopalan, C., 65, 184, 1194* (Def. Dis.)
Gordon, M. A., 1009* (Tox.)
Gordon, R. M., 15 (Tryp.), 503 (B.R.)
Gordon, W. S., 1214 (Ent.)
Gothoni, G., 53* (Hel.)
Goto, T., 726 (Oph.)
Gouck, H. K., 1115 (Ent.)
Gould, S. E., 275* (Hel.)
Gounelle, H., 380 (Def. Dis.)
Gour, K. N., (582) (Hel.)
Gove, R. B., 573 (Hel.)
Govinda Reddy, D., 782 (Am.), 1205 (Der.)
Goycoolea, O., 125* (Tryp.)
Graber, S., (385) (Haem.)
Graham, D. M., 488* (Oph.)
Granato, P. O., (459) (Hel.)
Grant, L. S., 897 (Rickett. Dis.)
Grant, P. T., (15) *bis* (Tryp.), 422* (Mal.)
Gräsbeck, R., 170*, 806 (Hel.)
Grasset, N., 249 (Rab.)
Grauer, F. H., 604 (Vms.)
Gray, A. R., 19, 20*, 1139 (Tryp.)
Gray, H. H., 451 (Lep.)
Graydon, J. J., 89* *bis* (Misc. Dis.)
Grayson, J. M., 214 (Ent.)
Grayston, J. T., 931*, 932, 207* (Oph.)
Greene, J. B., 73* (Haem.)
Greenhall, A. M., (1057)* (Rab)
Greenland, R., 524* *bis* (Mal.)
Grégoire, C., 804* (Hel.)
Gregoriou, M., 73* (Haem.)
Gregory, J., 64* (Hel.)
Grelier, L., (1098)* (Haem.)
Grenier, P., 97, 620, 622 (Ent.)
Gretillat, S., 677, 801 (Hel.), 960 (Mal.)
Griffel, B., 937* (Parasit.)
Grist, N. R., 898* (Rickett. Dis.)
Grjebine, A., 8 (Mal.)
Grose, J. E. H., 310* (Ent.)
Grossowicz, N., (1002) (Haem.)
Grotepass, F. W. K., 788 (Lep.)
Grozdanov, G., 1202* (Haem.)
Gruchet, H., 848 (Ent.)
Grusin, H., 614* (Misc. Dis.)
Guarita, O. F., 955* (Mal.)
Gubarev, E. M., 143 (Pl.)
Guedes, A. da S., 342*, 1140* (Tryp.), (1131) (Mal.)
Guercio, V., (921)* (Hel.)
Guerrero, C., 916* (Hel.)
Guevara, R., 471 (Hel.)
Guha, A., 1142* (Leish.)
Guha, A. C., (152) (Am.)
Guha Roy, U. K., 146*, 258*, 1156* (Chl.)
Guidicini, F., (152) (Am.)
Guillén, (983)* (Lep.)
Guillon, J. C., (388) (Tox.)
Guindy, E., 310* (Ent.)
Guinn, E., 615* (Parasit.)
Guinto, R. S., 456*, 981, 1164* (Lep.)
Gunders, A. E., 918, 998* (Hel.)
Gupta, B. B., 58* (Hel.)
Gupta, B. K., 41* (Lep.)
Gupta, G. D., (350) (Rab.)
Gupta, M. M., 154* (Am.)
Gupta, S., 443* (Am.)
Gurri, J., 83 (Tox.)
Gursahani, C. A., 444* (Am.)
Gusmão, H. H., 199 (Der.)
Guttowa, A., (688) (Hel.)
Guyet-Rousset, P., 169* (Hel.)
Gvozdenović, M., 541 (Leish.)
Gwee Ah Leng, 348* (Den.)
Gyergyay, F., (279)* (Hel.)

H

Hab, J. A., 642 (Mal.)
Habel, K., 251* (Rab.)
Hacig, A., 701* (Hel.)
Haddock, D. R. W., 153 (Am.)
Haddock, J., 710*, 923 (Sp.)
Haddow, A. J., 210, 308*, 731* (Ent.)
Hadler, W. A., 45 *bis* (Lep.)
Hadman, D. F., 802* (Hel.)
Haenlein, G. F. W., 1118* (Ent.)
Haider, R. D., 417* (Mal.)
Hairston, N. G., 800*, 802 *bis* (Hel.)
Haldar, D., 260, (552)*, 1060 (Chl.)
Hall, L., 828 (Vms.)
Halstead, S. B., 838 (Misc. Dis.)

Ham, D., 550* (Pl.)
Hamachi, M., (398)* (Ent.)
Hamano, K., (1009)* (Tox.)
Hamon, J., 6, 637, 637*, 638*, 763, 763*, 957*, 1033* (Mal.), (397), 1016 (Ent.), 1126 (B.R.)
Hanks, J. H., 41, 159, 160 *bis*, 162*, 980, 981 (Lep.)
Hanna, L., 835*, 1207* (Oph.)
Hannan, M., 1128 (B.R.)
Hannoun, C., 139*, 1054* (Y.F.)
Hansen, J. D. L., 381*, 821*, 1093* (Def. Dis.)
Haq, A. Q. M. N., 1109* (Misc. Dis.)
Hardy, F., (144)* (Pl.)
Hardy, J. E., 1223* (B.R.)
Hardy, J. L., 1213* (Ent.)
Harington, J. S., (245) (Tryp.)
Harinsuta, C., (581)* (Hel.)
Harisjades, S. S., 1012 (Oph.)
Harley, J. D., 294 (Haem.)
Harley, J. M. B., 340, 1043* (Tryp.)
Harries, J. R., (965) (Bl.)
Harris, F., 624* (Misc. Pap.)
Harris, L. E., 623* (Ent.)
Harris, R., 115 (Mal.), 599 (Haem.)
Hart, D., 1200* (Haem.)
Hart, P. D'A., 793, 1167 (Lep.)
Harte, H. D., (481)* (Haem.)
Harter, P., 163*, 451 (Lep.)
Harvey, A. E. C., 907* (R.F.)
Harvey, G. T., (1121)* (Ent.)
Harvey, K. A., 347* (Rickett. Dis.)
Harvey, T. E. C., 104 (Misc. Pap.)
Harwood-Nash, D. C. F., 1205 (Der.)
Hashem, M., 795, 912, 1169 (Hel.)
Hassan, M. M., 71* (Haem.)
Hasselmann, M., 488* (Envir.)
Hathorn, M., 301 (Misc. Dis.), 389* (Der.)
Hati, A. K., 942 (Ent.)
Haufe, W. O., 845 (Ent.)
Häusermann, W., (1110)* (Parasit.)
Havard, C. W. H., 598 (Haem.)
Hawes, R. S. J., (905)* (Am.)
Hawking, F., 442, 444* (Am.), 531 (Tryp.), 889 (Mal.)
Haynes, L. J., 1218* (Misc. Pap.)
Hé, Y. S., 1124 (B.R.)
Hearnshaw, G. R., 987* *bis*, 1175, 1175* (Hel.)
Hecht, G., (914) (Hel.)
Hedeen, R. A., (210) (Ent.)
Heisch, R. B., 106 (Reports, etc.), 246*, 967 (Leish.), 337* (Mal.), 499 (Misc. Pap.), 907 (R.F.), 995* (Hel.)
Heller, H., 612* (Envir.)
Heller, P., 1201 (Haem.)
Helm, M. A. F., 878 (Mal.)
Helwig, E. B., 980 (Lep.)
Henderson, A. B., 73 (Haem.)
Hendrickse, R. G., 599 (Haem.)
Hennigar, G. R., (491)* (Parasit.)
Henriksson, K., 475* (Hel.)
Henríquez, C. E., (131)*, 132*, 540*, (894)*, (895)* (Leish.)
Henrotte, J. G., 1207 (Envir.)
Herbert, I. V., 19 (Tryp.)
Herbert, V., (1200) (Haem.)
Herman, C. M., 768 (Tryp.)
Herman, M. J., 27* (Rickett. Dis.)
Hermantin, G., 982* (Lep.)
Herrer, A., 28 *bis*, (29)* (Bart.)
Herrero, J., 443 (Am.)
Hertig, M., 970* (Leish.), 1117, 1117* (Ent.)
Heyberger, K., 388* (Tox.)
Heyneman, D., 105 (Reports, etc.), 373, 691 *bis*, 809 (Hel).
Hickey, W. A., 95* (Ent.)
Hidalgo E., E., 465* (Hel.)
Hift, W., 826*, 1199* (Haem.)
Higginbotham, R. D., 1099 (Vms.)
Higginson, J., 89* (Misc. Dis.)
Higuchi, K., 254 (Pl.)
Hilgartner, M. W., 1007* (Haem.)
Hill, J., (342)* (Tryp.)
Hill, R. L., 1006* (Haem.)
Hillcoat, B. L., 1007 (Hel.)
Hillers, A. A., 49 (Hel.)
Hillgartner, M. W., 827* (Haem.)
Hilsenhoff, W. L., 849 (Ent.)
Himsworth, H. P., 851 (Reports, etc.)
Hinnant, J. A., 966* (Tryp.)
Hinz, E., 467, (1082) (Hel.)
Hirako, T., 1069* (Lep.)
Hirakoso, S., 942* (Ent.)
Hirano, N., 363*, 364* (Lep.)
Hirsch, I., 847* (Ent.)
Hirschowitz, B. I., 188* (Sp.)
Hitzig, W. H., 191*, 1201* (Haem.)
Ho, C., 642 (Mal.)
Ho, Y. H., 914* (Hel.)
Hoare, C. A., 531 (Tryp.)
Hochstein, P., 384* (Haem.)
Hocquet, P., 91* (Misc. Dis.), 314*, 315* (Reports, etc.), 640* (Mal.), 799* (Hel.), 840* (Parasit.)
Hodgkinson, R., 443* (Am.), 1109 (Misc. Dis.)
Hoekenga, M. T., 645 (Mal.)
Hoekstra, J., 31* (Y.F.)
Hoeppli, R., 998 (Hel.)
Hoffmann, R. G., 168* (Hel.)
Hogerzeil, L. M., 267*, 454*, 566*, 1070* *ter* (Lep.)
Holland, A. E., (342)* (Tryp.)
Holland, P. D. J., (1111) (Parasit.)
Holman, H. R., (824)* (Sp.)
Holz, J., 1111 (Parasit.)
Hong Kong Govt., 904 (Chl.)
Honma, M., (193)* (Vms.)
Hood, C. I., (1092)* (Hel.)
Hoogstraal, H., 99, 310 (Ent.), 105 (Reports, etc.)
Hoquet, D., (1129)* (Mal.)
Horsfall, W. R., 1023 (B.R.)
Hosaka, Y., 579, 684*, 802* (Hel.)
Hoshi, S., (193)* (Vms.)
Hoshiai, T., 197* (Tox.)
Hoskins, W. M., 1213* (Ent.)
Ho-Thi-Sang, 354* (Am.), (584) (Hel.)
Hotta, S., 899 (Den.)
Houston, J. S., 1103* (Tox.)
Howard, C. J., 1192* (Hel.)
Howard, J., 656* (Tryp.)
Howard, L. M., 421 (Mal.)
Howard, R. G., (922)* (Hel.)
Howden, G. F., (215)* (Ent.)
Howe, D. L., (481)* (Haem.)
Ho Yuen, 348* (Den.)
Hsiao, S. H., (914) (Hel.)
Hsieh, H. C., 56*, 175, 917 (Hel.)
Hsu, C. C., 175* (Hel.)
Hsu, F. H., 992 (Hel.)
Hsü, H. F., 683*, 988 (Hel.)
Hsu, J. M., 825 (Sp.)
Hsü, S. Y. L., 683, 988* (Hel.)
Hsüeh, A. T., 642* (Mal.)
Hu, H. S., 1186* (Hel.)
Huang, C. T., 1082 (Hel.)
Huang, P. C., 922* (Def. Dis.)
Huang, T. Y., (579) (Hel.)
Huangfu, M., 913* (Hel.)
Huard, M., 828* (Vms.)
Huard, P., (1121) (Ent.)
Hübner, J., 388* (Tox.)
Huddleston, J. A., 622* (Ent.)
Hudson, A., 305* (Ent.)
Hughes, D. L., (687) (Hel.)
Hughes, D. T. D., 345* (Rickett. Dis.)
Hughes, J. H., 92 (Ent.)
Hunter, G. W., III, 168, 682, 1185 (Hel.)
Huppert, M., 931 (Der.)
Huque, K. S., 584 (Hel.)
Hussein, M., 795* (Hel.)
Hussein, N., 137* (Rickett. Dis.)
Hutchinson, M. P., 1137 (Tryp.)
Hutton, P. W., 174 (Hel.), 1020 (Misc. Pap.)
Hynes, H. B. N., 288, 586* *bis*, 997 (Hel.)
Hyronimus, J. C., 561*, 982* (Lep.)

I

Ianco, L., 701* (Hel.)
Ibrahim, S. A., 70* (Hel.)
Ichikawa, K., 465* (Hel.)
Ignatovich, V. F., 772* (Rickett. Dis.)
Ihrig, J., 232* (Mal.)
Iijima, T., 463 (Hel.)
Ilie, T., 84* (Tox.)
Iltis, W. G., 843*, (1114) (Ent.)
Imaeda, T., 453, 1163 (Lep.)
Imbert de la Touche, M. L., (88)* (Oph.)

Inaba, T., 1071 (Lep.)
Indian Council of Med. Res., 184 (Def. Dis.)
Indian Med. Ass., 283 (Hel.)
Indrich, I., 387 (Tox.)
Ingle, V. N., 1006* (Haem.)
Ingram, V. M., 1005, 1200 (Haem.)
Innes, J. R., 1164* (Lep.)
Innes, J. R. M., 947 (B.R.)
Inoki, S., 121, 433 *bis* (Tryp.)
Inose, T., 464 (Hel.)
Inst. Méd. Trop. "Prince Leopold", 585 (Hel.)
Ionescu, N. I., 550* (Rab.)
Irani, R. J., (977) (Pl.)
Irvine, D. H., (716)* (Haem.)
Isaacson, C., 614*, 729*, 934, 934*, 1108* (Misc. Dis.)
Isaak, L. W., 311*, 623* (Ent.)
Işfan, T., 881* (Mal.)
Isherwood, F., 533 (Tryp.)
Ishiguro, M., 1184* (Hel.)
Ishikawa, S., 1071* (Lep.)
Islam, N., 584* (Hel.), 1109 (Misc. Dis.)
Ismail, I. A. H., 761 (Mal.)
Ismail, M. E. E. D., 461* (Hel.)
Isopescu, I., 250* (Rab.)
Ito, J., 985, 1184 (Hel.)
Ito, S., 842* (Ent.)
Ito, T., 1166* (Lep.)
Ito, Y., 51* (Hel.)
Iuga, C., 432* (Tryp.)
Iuraşog, G., 548* (Rab.)
Ivanovskii, N. N., 143* (Pl.)
Iwasaki, M., 1183* (Hel.)
Iwata, S., 447 (Am.), 583 (Hel.)
Iyer, R. N., 443, 443* (Am.)
Izak, G., (1002)* (Haem.)

J

Jachowski, L. A., 681 (Hel.)
Jachowski, L. A., Jr., 169, (919) (Hel.)
Jackson, C. E., 333* (Mal.)
Jackson, J. F., 296 (Tox.)
Jackson, R. C., 964 (Bl.)
Jackson, W. P. U., 380*, 820*, 1095* (Def. Dis.)
Jacobs, L., (720), 722* (Tox.)
Jacobson, L., (489) (Misc. Dis.)
Jacoubov, U., 193* (Tox.)
Jadhav, M., 69 (Haem.)
Jadin, J., 23 (Rickett. Dis.)
Jaffé, L., 933 (Misc. Dis.)
Jaffé, R., 20 (Tryp.), 271 (Hel.)
Jager, S., 107 (Reports, etc.)
Jain, S. C., 582* (Hel.)
Jamison, J. M., 727* (Envir.)
Jampolsky, R., 460* (Hel.)
Jamroz, C., 508* (B.R.)
Janion, S. M., (499) (Ent.)
Jankó, M., 444* (Am.)
Janssen, J. F., 218 (Reports, etc.)
Janssens, P. G., 17 (Tryp.), 587, 587* (Hel.), 981 (Lep.)
Januarita Sumarko, 924* (Haem.)
Jarpa, A., (686)* (Hel.)
Jarpa, S., (657)* (Tryp.)
Jarumilinta, R., 155, 554, 1162 (Am.)
Järventie, G., 53* (Hel.)
Järvinen, K. A. J., 475 (Hel.)
Jaskoski, B. J., (694) (Hel.)
Jatanasen, S., 257* (Chl.), 984* (Lep.)
Jáuregui Guachalla, G., 435 (Rickett. Dis.)
Jawetz, E., 835, 1207 (Oph.)
Jayalakshmi, V. T., 708 (Def. Dis.)
Jayaraj, A. P., 561, 676 (Lep.), 821* (Def. Dis.)
Jeevandhara Kumar, S. A., 472* (Hel.)
Jeffery, G. M., 6 (Mal.)
Jeffries, G. H., (824) (Sp.)
Jelliffe, D. B., 593, 709 (Def. Dis.), 743 (B.R.), 832* (Der.), 946, 1021 (Reports, etc.), 1020 (Misc. Pap.)
Jelliffe, E. F. P., 946*, 1021* (Reports, etc.)
Jenkins, T., (1202) (Haem.)
Jennings, W. L., 776* (Rab.)
Jensen, F. W., 1053* (Rickett. Dis.)
Jensen, J. A., 940* (Ent.)
Jensen, W. N., 603* (Haem.)
Jerace, F., 514 (Mal.)
Jernberg, N. A., 336* (Mal.)
Jeska, E. L., 361* (Am.)
Jevtić, M., 396 (Parasit.)
Jidihanov, K., 796* (Hel.)
Jim, R. T. S., 1006* (Haem.)
Jimenez, F., 586* (Hel.)
Jiménez G., A., (900)* (Rab.)
Jíra, J., 83*, 84*, 194*, 197*, 388, (722)*, 1009* (Tox.)
Jírova, J., 197* (Tox.)
Jírovec, O., 83, 84*, 195*, 1009* (Tox.)
Job, C. K., 791 (Lep.)
Johnson, A. D., 991 (Hel.)
Johnson, M., 586* (Hel.)
Johnson, P. E., Jr., 817* (Hel.)
Johnson, P. T., 970 (Leish.), 1117, 1117* (Ent.)
Johnson, R., 235* (Mal.)
Johnson, S., 925 (Haem.)
Johnston, M. M., 302* (Misc. Dis.)
Johnston, M. R. L., 966* (Tryp.)
Jolly, S. S., 671* (Am.)
Jones, M., 379* (Def. Dis.)
Jongco, A. P., 490 (Misc. Dis.)
Jonkers, A. H., (842)* (Ent.)
Jonquieres, E. D. L., 453, 984* (Lep.)
Jonxis, J. H. P., 72, (190), 295*, 604*, (926)* (Haem.)
Jopling, W. H., 790* (Lep.)
Jorda, V., 231* (Mal.)
Jordan, A. M., 240, 243, (768) (Tryp.)
Jordan, P., 569, 678, 798, 1087 (Hel.)
Jörg, M. E., 537 (Tryp.)
Joseph, J., 821 (Def. Dis.)
Joshi, G. C., 351* (Pl.)
Joshi, R. A., (1077) (Hel.)
Josse, S. E., (714) (Haem.)
Joubert, C. P., 67* (Def. Dis.)
Joubert, F. J., (934) (Misc. Dis.)
Joubert, S. M., 389* (Der.)
Joules, H., 1124 (B.R.)
Jove, J. A., 913 (Hel.)
Jueco, N. L., (474) **oct.* (Hel.)
Juillan, M., 385 (Haem.)
Juminer, B., 399 (Lab.)
Jung, R. C., 582 (Hel.)
Jusatz, H. J., 109*, 110 *ter* (B.R.)
Justiniano, G. S. D., 450* (Ys.)

K

Kabakov, E. N., 787 (Lep.)
Kabelitz, E., 85 (Tox.)
Kabelitz, H. J., 85* (Tox.)
Kache, S. R., 421* (Mal.)
Kachroo, P., 519 (Mal.)
Kadubowski, R., (694) (Hel.)
Kaftori, J. K., 937 (Parasit.)
Kafuko, G. W., 955* (Mal.)
Kagan, I. G., 245 (Tryp.), 280, 582*, 681, 1078, 1088* (Hel.)
Kageyama, T., 583* (Hel.)
Kahanpää, A., 475* (Hel.)
Kahn, E., 819 (Def. Dis.)
Kahn, H. R., 49 (Hel.)
Kaiser, M. N., 99*, 310* (Ent.)
Kaiser, R. L., 1078* (Hel.)
Kakade, R. T., 443 (Am.)
Kalderon, M., 557* (Am.)
Kallichurum, S., 182 (Hel.)
Kalmi, B., 557* (Am.)
Kalra, N. L., 332* (Mal.), 1211* (Ent.)
Kane, O., (1098)* (Haem.)
Kane, Y., (1098) (Haem.)
Kaplan, B. J., 205 (Misc. Dis.)
Kaplan, M. M., 251*, 1152 (Rab.)
Kapoor, P., 40* (Lep.)
Karaklis, A., 601* (Haem.)
Karapetyan, A. E., 784 (Am.)
Karcher, D., 17* (Tryp.)
Kartman, L., 669, 903*, (976), (976)* (Pl.), 848* (Ent.)
Karulin, B. E., 136 (Rickett. Dis.)
Kasliwal, R. M., 154, 442 *bis* (Am.)
Katahira, T., 459 (Hel.)
Kattamis, M. D. C., 598* (Haem.)
Kauffmann, M., (1110)* (Parasit.)
Kaufman, H. E., 1204 (Tox.)
Kaufman, J. M., 1200* (Haem.)
Kaushiva, B. S., 442, 443 (Am.)
Kawamitsu, H., 55* (Hel.)
Kawamura, Y., 1100* (Vms.)
Kawashima, K., 580 (Hel.)
Kawawaki, T., 1071* (Lep.)
Kchouk, M., 32 (Rab.)
Keegan, H. L., 481*, 717, 1101* (Vms.)

Keeler, R., 423 (Mal.)
Keeley, K. J., 558 (Am.), 934* *bis* (Misc. Dis.)
Keiser, G., 82 (Tox.)
Kellen, W. R., (731) (Ent.)
Kellermeyer, R. W., (234) (Mal.)
Kenaga, E. E., 1213 (Ent.)
Kende, G., 717* (Haem.)
Keoplung, M., 353* (Chl.)
Kermack, W. O., 422* (Mal.)
Kernaghan, R. J., 430, 966, 1044 (Tryp.)
Kerr, R. W., (398) (Ent.)
Kershaw, W. E., 288*, 376*, 586, 586* *quin*, 587*, 987* *bis*, 1175 *bis* (Hel.)
Kettle, D. S., 97 (Ent.)
Khaira, B. S., (615) (Misc. Dis.)
Khalafallah, A. S., 910* (Hel.)
Khaleque, K. A., 313 (Misc. Pap.), 659 (Leish.)
Khalil, H. M., 279*, 580*, 911*, 1077* (Hel.), 312 (Misc. Pap.)
Khalil, L. F., 371 (Hel.)
Khan, N. H., 95 (Ent.)
Khanna, B. K., 442* (Am.)
Khanna, N. M., 443* (Am.)
Khanolkar, V. R., 560* (Lep.)
Khoo Oon Teik, 348* (Den.)
Khooshoo, P. N., 39 (Lep.)
Kho Van Khyu, 514* (Mal.)
Kiat, G. H., 846* (Ent.)
Kichatov, E. A., 136*, 774* (Rickett. Dis.)
Kidd, D. A. A., 559, 784 (Am.)
Kidson, C., 295, 713 (Haem.)
Kikuchi, S., 1080 (Hel.)
Killick-Kendrick, R., 652*, 768* (Tryp.)
Kim, C. W., 700, 1192 (Hel.)
Kim, J. S., 565 (Lep.)
Kimball, J. H., (1121) (Ent.)
Kinare, S. G., 698 (Hel.)
King, B. A., 1013* (Misc. Dis.)
Kinnear, A. A., 1196 (Def. Dis.)
Kinnear, T. W. G., 1218* (Misc. Pap.)
Kirchhoff, H., 605 (Tox.)
Kirchner, E., 769* (Tryp.)
Kirk, R., 1082* (Hel.)
Kirk, R. M., 278 (Hel.)
Kirsh, D., 980* (Lep.)
Kissling, R. E., 251* (Rab.)
Kitzmiller, J. B., (843)* (Ent.)
Kleeman, C. R., 862* (B.R.)
Kliewer, J. W., 494 (Ent.)
Klimova, L. P., 100* (Ent.)
Klimt, C. R., 679*, 795* (Hel.)
Klock, J. W., (571) (Hel.)
Kloetzel, J., 1048 (Tryp.)
Klokke, A. H., 180 (Hel.)
Kloppers, P. J., 614* (Misc. Dis.)
Knierim, F., 297*, 656* (Tox.)
Knight, K. L., 730* (Ent.)
Knight, R. H., 239 (Tryp.)
Knipe, F. W., 420 (Mal.)
Knoch, K., 110 (B.R.)
Knüttgen, H. J., 9 (Mal.)
Kobayashi, G. S., 86*, 390* (Der.)
Köberle, F., 653 (Tryp.)
Kobrinski, G. D., 439, 1151* (Rab.)
Köhegyi, I., 63*, 288* (Hel.)
Kohls, G. M., (1217)* (Ent.)
Kohno, S., (972) (Rickett. Dis.)
Koike, T., (1009)* (Tox.)
Kokorin, I. N., 772 (Rickett. Dis.)
Kolár, J., 591* (Hel.)
Koler, R. D., 74* (Haem.)
Komandarev, S., 921* (Hel.)
Komiya, Y., 51, (276)*, 579, (581)*, 684, 802 *bis* (Hel.)
Kondi, A., 707 (Def. Dis.)
Konishi, F., 727* (Envir.)
Kooij, R., 788*, 1164* (Lep.)
Koprowski, H., 251*, 1152*, 1153* (Rab.)
Kordová, N., 972*, 1144* (Rickett. Dis.)
Korkash, G., 361* (Am.)
Korogodina, Y. V., 100* (Ent.)
Korshunova, O. S., (248) (Rickett. Dis.)
Kosaka, K., 1073*, 1166* (Lep.)
Koshukov, S. D., (170) (Hel.)
Kosmatka, S., (694)* (Hel.)
Kosoric, D., 541* (Leish.)
Kostetskii, N. V., 135* (Rickett. Dis.)
Kotliarova, R. I., 34 (Pl.)
Kott, H., 263 (Am.)
Kourkoumeli-Kontomichalou, P., 978* (Am.)
Kovaleva, R. V., (256) (Pl.)
Kowalenko, W., (131)*, 132*, 540*, (894)*, (895)* (Leish.)
Kozar, Z., 183 (Hel.)
Kozma, C., 20* (Tryp.)
Kozuchi, G., (494)* (Ent.)
Kradolfer, F., 443 (Am.), 565 (Lep.)
Kramer, R., 660* (Leish.)
Kramer, R. I., (939) (Parasit.)
Krascheninnikow, S., 361 (Am.)
Krasil'nikov, N. A., 1124 (B.R.)
Kräubig, H., 605*, 606 (Tox.)
Kraus, A. P., 1096 (Haem.)
Kraus, L. M., 1096* (Haem.)
Krawitz, S., 1002*, 1200* (Haem.)
Krecek, J., 1124 (B.R.)
Krementz, E. T., 192 (Vms.)
Kremer, M., (397), (497), (497)*, (1116)* (Ent.)
Kretschmar, W., 766 (Mal.)
Krishnakumari, M. K., 444 (Am.)
Krishnamurthy, B. S., (1114) (Ent.)
Krishnamurthy, P., 421* (Mal.)
Krishnankutty, P. K., 778 (Rab.)
Krishnaraj, P. S., 1207* (Envir.)
Kruatrachue, M., 716 (Haem.)
Kruidenier, F. J., (167)* (Hel.)
Kruse, R. H., 930 (Der.)
Krylov, A. S., 100* (Ent.)
Kubásek, M., 664 (Rickett. Dis.)
Kubo, R., 433* *bis* (Tryp.)
Kuck, M. J., (494)* (Ent.)
Kuhlow, F., 880*, 959 (Mal.)
Kulagin, S. M., 134, 1052* (Rickett. Dis.)
Kulasiri, C., 928 (Tox.)
Kulkarni, B. S., 293* (Haem.), 704* (Def. Dis.)
Kumada, N., 55* (Hel.)
Kundu, S., 39, 43*, 455* (Lep.)
Kunert, H., (722) (Tox.)
Kuntz, R. E., 577 (Hel.), 937 (Parasit.)
Kuo, M., 56*, 917* (Hel.)
Kuraishy, N. A., 417, 640 (Mal.)
Kurban, S., 672 (Am.)
Kurelec, B., (170) (Hel.)
Kurien, J., 154* (Am.)
Kushibe, M., (53)* (Hel.)
Kushner, D. J., (1121) (Ent.)
Kuvin, S. F., 879 (Mal.)
Kuźmicki, R., 1192 (Hel.)
Kyobe, J., 379* (Def. Dis.), 924* (Haem.)
Kyriakidès, V., 73* (Haem.)

L

Laarman, J. J., 155, (156)*, 354* (Am.)
LaBrecque, G. C., 309, 618*, 621 (Ent.)
Labuschagne, C. J., 707* (Def. Dis.)
Lacassagne, A., 1123 (B.R.)
Lachmajer, J., 518 (Mal.)
Lackman, D. B., 347*, 665, 896*, 1053, 1053*, 1145* (Rickett. Dis.)
La Face, L., (495) (Ent.)
Laffer, N. C., 725* (Der.)
Lagraulet, J., (816) (Hel.)
Lahiri, D. C., 40 (Lep.)
Laigret, J., 810* (Hel.)
Laing, A. B. G., 1132* (Mal.)
Lainson, R., 543*, 969 (Leish.)
Laird, M., 964 (Mal.)
Lakshminarayana, C. S., 1205* (Der.)
Lalisang, F. M., 152* (Am.)
Lalisang, J. M., (446)* (Am.)
Lalu, P., 437 (Rickett. Dis.)
Lambault, E., 457* (Hel.)
Lambert, G., 488* (Envir.)
Lambrecht, F. L., 962 (Mal.), 1041* (Tryp.)
Lamina, J., 592* (Hel.)
Lamont, N. McE., 389 (Der.)
Lamprey, H. F., 891 (Tryp.)
Lamy, L., 37, 354* (Am.)
Lamy, R., 75* (Vms.)
Lanceley, E. S., 832* (Der.)
Lanceley, J. L., 832 (Der.)
Landmann, H., 51, 52 (Hel.)
Landon, A., (569)* (Hel.), 1055 (Rab.)
Languillon, J., 564, 676* (Lep.)
Lansbury, T. J., (594) (Def. Dis.)
Lanzarini, G., 973* (Rickett. Dis.)

Lanzavecchia, G., 1120 (Ent.)
Lanzieri, M., (835)* (Oph.)
Lanzo, A., 38 (R.F.)
Lanzola, E., 630* (B.R.)
Lapage, G., 492 (Parasit.), 1220 (B.R.)
Lapenta, P., 909* (Lep.)
Lapeysonnie, L., 505 (B.R.)
Lapierre, J., 341 *bis* (Tryp.), (584)* (Hel.)
Laqueur, G. L., 693* (Hel.)
Lara, R. T., 469* (Hel.)
Lari, F. A., 640* (Mal.)
Larivière, M., (91), 840 (Parasit.), (176)*, (690)*, 799 (Hel.), 314*, 315 (Reports, etc.), 640 (Mal.), 660, 771 (Leish.)
La Rosa, F., 5* (Mal.)
Larrouy, G., 1202* (Vms.)
Lascelles, R. G., 1083* (Hel.)
Lassen, H. C. A., 438 (Rab.)
Latapí, F., 1205 (Der.)
Lathem, W., 603 (Haem.)
Latorre, G., 374* (Hel.)
Latte, B., (835)* (Oph.)
Laurence, B. R., 376 (Hel.)
Laurence, K. A., (813)* (Hel.)
Laurenti, R., 156* (Am.)
Lavalle, P., (928)*, 1205* (Der.)
Laville, L. P., Jr., 192* (Vms.)
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 211, 398 (Ent.), 503* (B.R.)
Lawless, D. K., 588* (Hel.)
Lawrence, J. J., 14 (Mal.)
Lawson, R. A., Jr., 300* (Der.)
Lawton, W. D., 255* (Pl.)
Layrisse, M., 1086* (Hel.)
Le, W. C., 914* (Hel.)
Leal, H., 535, 1047* (Tryp.)
Le Berre, R., (397)* (Ent.)
Lebied, B., 62 (Hel.)
Lebon, J., (188) (Sp.)
Lechat, M. F., (44), 164, 787, 792, 980 (Lep.)
Lechleitner, R. R., (976), (976)* (Pl.)
Le Corroller, Y., 277*, 801* (Hel.)
Lecuona, M. de O., 808* (Hel.)
Ledovskaia, A. P., 34* (Pl.)
Lee, C. Y., 75 (Vms.)
Lee, D. L., (176) (Hel.)
Lee-Jones, F., 240*, 533*, 891* (Tryp.)
Lee Yong Kiat, 348* (Den.)
Lehmann, D. L., 427, 1135, 1136 (Tryp.)
Lehmann, H., (480)*, (926)*, 1006* (Haem.)
Leiker, D. L., 44, 160, 1068, 1164* (Lep.)
Leitão, M. S. T., 797* (Hel.)
Leithead, C. S., 611* (Envir.), 628* (B.R.)
Lele, R. D., 1006 (Haem.)
Lelong, M., 1123 (B.R.)
Lemaire, R., 88, 204, 610, 836 (Envir.)
Lengy, J., 1078 (Hel.)
Lennette, E. H., 1052* (Rickett. Dis.)
Leonard Wood Memorial—Johns Hopkins Univ., 979 (Lep.)
Lepeš, T. J., 955 (Mal.)
Lépine, P., 251* (Rab.)
Leppänen, V. V. E., 989* (Hel.)
Leutenegger, M., (188)* (Sp.)
Leveuf, J. J., 122* (Tryp.)
Levi, M. I., 1058 (Pl.)
Levi, S., 1202* (Haem.)
Levin, I., (215)* (Lab.)
Levin, S. E., 186 (Def. Dis.)
Levin, W. C., (480)* (Haem.)
Levina, E. N., 247 (Rickett. Dis.)
Levine, D. M., (818)* (Hel.)
Levine, H. B., 86*, 201 (Der.)
Levy, P., 187* (Def. Dis.)
Lewallen, L. L., 1214 (Ent.)
Lewis, B. L., 1017* (Ent.)
Lewis, D. J., (211), (497) (Ent.), 343 (Leish.), 473, 585, 920 (Hel.), 1019 (Misc. Pap.)
Lewis, N. G., Jr., 454 (Lep.)
Lewthwaite, C. J., 1199 (Haem.)
Ley, A. B., (827)* (Haem.)
Leytham, G. W. H., 987* *bis*, 1175, 1175* (Hel.)
Li, H. C., 922* (Def. Dis.)
Lichtman, H. C., 1098* (Haem.)
Lie Hong Gie, (480)* (Haem.)
Lie-Injo Luan Eng, 74, 480, (715), 827, 924 (Haem.)
Lien, J., 100* (Ent.)
Lim, K. A., 775 (Den.)
Lim Cheng Hong, 348* (Den.)
Lim Siew Ming, A., 265* (Lep.)
Lin, S., 683* (Hel.), 937* (Parasit.)
Lincicome, D. R., 966 (Tryp.), (1014) (Parasit.)
Lind, A. R., 611*, 836* (Envir.)
Lindenbaum, S., 1010 (Der.)
Linder, J., (495) (Ent.)
Linderstrøm-Lang, C. U., 984 (Lep.)
Lineva, V. A., 99 (Ent.)
Lisbon, 314, 944 (Reports, etc.)
Link, F., 1144* (Rickett. Dis.)
Lips, M., 209, 1015 (Ent.), 116*, 1036 (Mal.)
Lissitzky, S., 193* (Vms.)
Litalien, F., 163 (Lep.)
Litwin, S. B., (86) (Der.)
Liu, T. C., 561* (Lep.)
Livingstone, F. B., 715 (Haem.)
Liwni, E., (387)* (Vms.)
Llerena, M., (979)* (Am.)
Llewellyn, L. M., 275* (Hel.)
Llosa, J., (979)* (Am.)
Lockley, A. S., 98* (Ent.)
Loh Choo Kiat, R., 265 (Lep.)
Loison, G., 1086 (Hel.)
Loomis, E. C., 846* (Ent.)
Lopéz, J. E., 128 (Tryp.)
Lopez Dominguez, J., (470) (Hel.)
López Pintado, F., 666* (Y.F.)
López Quiñones, E. G., 484 (Tox.), 487 (Oph.)
Lorentz, I. T., 939 (Parasit.)
Louant, P., 1014* (Misc. Dis.)
Louch, C. D., 818 (Hel.)
Loudon, R. G., 300 (Der.)
Louro, J., 598* (Sp.)
Louvain, M., (1037)*, (1129)* (Mal.)
Lovell, R. R. H., 626* (Misc. Pap.)
Lowe, E. P., 1011* (Der.)
Lowenthal, A., 17* (Tryp.)
Lowenthal, J. P., 28* (Rickett. Dis.)
Lubinsky, G., (1082) (Lep.)
Luca, E., 548* (Rab.)
Lucas, A. M., 508 (B.R.)
Lucas, J. M. S., (125)* (Tryp.)
Lucasse, C., 1054* (Y.F.)
Luen, S. C., 961 (Mal.)
Lugones, H. S., (654) (Tryp.)
Luhby, A. L., 73 (Haem.)
Lumsden, W. H. R., 238 (Tryp.)
Lund, E., 298, 722 (Tox.)
Lung, J., 28* (Bart.)
Lunn, H. F., 204* (Ulc.)
Lupaşco, G., 420 (Mal.), (543) (Leish.), 701 (Hel.)
Lurie, A. O., 820 (Def. Dis.)
Lurie, G. M., 624* (Misc. Pap.)
Lurie, H. I., 1013 (Misc. Dis.)
Luthringer, D. G., 149 (Am.)
Luttermoser, G. W., 49, 567* (Hel.)
Lutz, W., (934)* (Misc. Dis.)
Luyken, R., 291 (Def. Dis.), 888 (Mal.)
Luyken-Koning, F. W. M., 291* (Def. Dis.)
Lycke, E., 298*, 722* (Tox.)
Lynch, J. B., 199 (Der.)
Lyons, H. A., (491) (Parasit.)
Lýsek, H., 1209* (Parasit.)
Lysenko, A. Y., 514, 760 (Mal.)

M

Ma, L., 1002 (Haem.)
Mabalay, M. C., 456* (Lep.)
Maberti, S., 117 (Mal.)
McAllister, T. A., 557 (Am.)
McArthur, J., 1038 (Mal.)
MacArthur, W., 484 (Der.)
McAuliff, J. P., 645* (Mal.)
McCarthy, D. D., 786 (Lep.), 919 (Hel.)
McChesney, E. W., 645 (Mal.)
McConnell, E., 970* (Leish.)
McCray, E. M., Jr., 306, 940 (Ent.)
McCreadie, D. W. A., 1185* (Hel.)
McCreanor, J. D., 721 (Tox.)
MacCreary, D., 1118 (Ent.)
McCroan, J. E., 582* (Hel.)
McCullough, F. S., 293* (Haem.), 704* (Def. Dis.), 985 (Hel.)
McCurdy, P. R., (385) (Haem.)

* *joint author*

Macdonald, G., 418 (Mal.), 1019 (Misc. Pap.)
Macdonald, I., (292), 477, 819 (Def. Dis.)
McDonough, E. S., 299* (Der.)
McDuff, C. R., 255* (Pl.)
McFarland, W., 602* (Haem.)
McFie, J., 703, 922 (Def. Dis.)
McGregor, I. A., 500 (Misc. Pap.), 516* (Mal.), 712* Haem.)
MacGregor Loaeza, R., 304 (Ent.)
McGrew, R. E., (1060) (Chl.)
Machado, R., 48* (Hel.)
McHardy, G. J. R., 600* (Haem.)
Mackay, D. M., (966) (Tryp.)
MacKenzie, D. J. M., 904 (Chl.)
Mackerras, I. M., (622), (1017) *bis* (Ent.)
Mackerras, M. J., 54 (Hel.), (943) (Ent.)
McKiel, J. A., 397 (Ent.)
Mackinnon, D. L., (905) (Am.)
McKinnon, J. A., 893 (Leish.)
Mackinnon, J. E., 834* (Der.)
McLaren, D. S., 105 (Reports, etc.), 1199 (Haem.)
McLeod, I., 1065* (Am.)
Macleod, J., 209, 1214, 1214* (Ent.)
McLetchie, J., 531 (Tryp.), 1019 (Misc. Pap.)
McMahon, K. J., 545* (Rickett. Dis.)
MacNalty, A. S., 785 (Lep.)
McNeill, J. C., IV, 210* (Ent.)
Macpherson, L., (917)* (Hel.)
McQuay, R. M., 1088* (Hel.)
McRobert, G., 400, 1019 (Misc. Pap.), 531 (Tryp.), 1038 (Mal.)
Maddock, D. R., 399 (Ent.)
Maddocks, I., 626, 627 (Misc. Pap.)
Maegraith, B. G., 155*, 554*, 1162* (Am.), 525* (Mal.), 611* (Envir.), 628 (B.R.)
Maeir, D. M., (922) (Hel.)
Maekawa, K., (53) (Hel.)
Maekelt, G. A., 127, 128* *bis* (Tryp.), 724 (Der.)
Maeno, H., (193)* (Vms.)
Magaldi, C., 156* (Am.)
Magalhaes, A., Jr., 460* (Hel.)
Magar, N. G., 42* (Lep.), 923* (Def. Dis.)
Magaudda-Brozi, L., 35, 446, (1062) (Am.)
Magid, I. M. A., (1122)* (Ent.)
Magill, F. B., 707* (Def. Dis.)
Magnus, K. E., 1218* (Misc. Pap.)
Magrová, E., 1074 (Hel.)
Mahajan, B. K., 177 (Hel.)
Mahapatra, G. S., 178 (Hel.)
Maillot, L., 767 (Tryp.)
Main, P. T., 443 (Am.)
Maistre, O., (497)* (Ent.)
Majithia, P. S., 148* (Chl.)
Majola, C. C., 107* (Reports, etc.)
Majumdar, J., 905* (Chl.)
Majumder, S. K., 444* (Am.)
Makino, M., 1100* (Vms.)
Malakian, A. H., 662* (Rickett. Dis.)
Malamos, B., 600 (Haem.), 978 (Am.)
Malaviya, B. K., 444 *bis* (Am.)
Malczewski, A., (692) (Hel.)
Malek, A., 820* (Def. Dis.)
Málek, P., 1124 (B.R.)
Malenfant, M., (580) (Hel.)
Mallack, J., 1211 (Ent.)
Mallik, K. C. B., 888 (Mal.)
Malone, M. F., 126* (Tryp.)
Maloney, E. D., 1204* (Tox.)
Mamiya, N., 466 (Hel.)
Mandal, A. K., (190) (Haem.)
Mande, R., 1124 (B.R.)
Mandoul, R., 277* (Hel.)
Mandras, A., 720* (Tox.)
Maneschy, L., 918* (Hel.)
Mann, I., 609 (Oph.)
Mann, K. H., 734 (Ent.)
Mann, N. M., 381* (Def. Dis.)
Manning, J. D., (722) (Tox.)
Manson-Bahr, P. E. C., 246, 657 (Leish.), 472* (Hel.), 484 (Der.)
Mansour, N. S., (1015) (Parasit.)
Manwell, R. D., 648, 889* (Mal.)
Mao, S. P., 914* (Hel.)
Maramorosch, K., 1022 (B.R.)
Marçal, C., 157 (Lep.)
Mariani, M., (516), 641* (Mal.)
Mariat, F., (928), 1205* (Der.)
Marill, F. G., 268 (Hel.)
Markkanen, T., 53, 687 (Hel.)
Marmion, B. P., 897 (Rickett. Dis.)
Marples, M. J., 484 (Der.)
Marques, P. A. de A., 1047 (Tryp.)
Márquez Escobedo, M. B., 647* (Mal.)
Marshak, R. R., 27 (Rickett. Dis.)
Marszewski, P., 913* (Hel.)
Martelli, N., 693* (Hel.)
Marti, H. R., 188, 714, (1202)* (Haem.)
Martin, H. M., 1018 (Ent.)
Martin, L. A., 772* (Rickett. Dis.)
Martin, M., (248) (Rickett. Dis.)
Martindale, W. H., 219 (B.R.)
Martinek, V., 194* (Tox.)
Martínez, A., 438 (Y.F.)
Martínez, B., 581* (Hel.)
Martínez Báez, M., 132 (Leish.), 181 (Hel.)
Martinez Dominguez, V., 983 (Lep.)
Martínez Palacios, A., 119 (Mal.)
Martinez-Torres, C., (917)* (Hel.)
Martini, G., 829* (Tox.)
Martins, C. M., 535* (Tryp.)
Martos, L., 140 (Rab.)
Martuscelli, A., 1161* (Am.)
Maruashvilli, G. M., 21 (Leish.)
Marx, R., (375) (Hel.)
Maryon, M. E., 1129* (Mal.)
Mas Bakal, P., 1102 *bis* (Tox.)
Mashiah, P., (488)*, 1105* (Oph.)
Maslov, A. V., 100* (Ent.)
Mason, K. E., 981 (Lep.)
Masseyeff, R., 122* (Tryp.)
Mather, J., 347* (Rickett. Dis.)
Mathis, W., 12* (Mal.)
Mathur, G. B., 693* (Hel.)
Mathur, M. P., 41 (Lep.)
Matoff, K., 921 (Hel.)
Matossian, R. M., 662 (Rickett. Dis.)
Matsubayashi, H., 831*, (1009) (Tox.)
Matsumoto, S., 1056 (Rab.)
Matsumura, F., 495, (496) (Ent.)
Matsunaga, H., 942* (Ent.)
Matsusaki, G., 1084 (Hel.)
Matsushima, S., 726* (Oph.)
Mattern, P., 122, 534, 891 (Tryp.)
Mattingly, P. F., 1126* (B.R.)
Matumoto, M., 726* (Oph.)
Matuo, K., 842, 842*, 843, 845* (Ent.)
Maxwell, M. H., 862 (B.R.)
May, J. M., 1000 (Def. Dis.), 1124 (B.R.)
Mayer, H. F., (468)* (Hel.)
Mayet, F. G. H., 107* (Reports, etc.)
Mayrink, W., 620* (Ent.)
Mazer, A., 88*, 204*, 610* (Envir.)
Mazzitelli, L., 158*, 267 (Lep.), 261, 445 (Am.)
Mazzotti, L., 281 (Hel.), 482 (Vms.)
Mead, T. H., 1057 *bis* (Rab.)
Méd. Trop. Marseilles, 637 (Mal.)
Mehta, B. J., 176* (Hel.)
Mehta, B. M., 704* (Def. Dis.)
Mehta, N. R., 177* (Hel.)
Mehta, S. H., 707* (Def. Dis.)
Meira, J. A., 368 (Hel.)
Meisenhelder, J. E., 989*, 1178*, 1190* (Hel.)
Meister, G., 1118 (Ent.)
Mejia, S. S., 183* (Hel.)
Melbin, J., 27* (Rickett. Dis.)
Melby, J. C., 833* (Der.)
Meller, H., 1034 (Mal.)
Mello, L. R., 1047* (Tryp.)
Melton, M. L., 722* (Tox.)
Memória, J. M. P., 470*, 647*, (1131)*, 1171* (Mal.)
Mendoza, S., 453*, 909 (Lep.)
Menne, R., 232* (Mal.)
Menning, E. L., 566* (Hel.)
Menon, K. K., 61* (Hel.)
Méra, A., (279) (Hel.)
Mercado, T. I., 963 (Mal.)
Merchant, H. C., 283 (Hel.)
Merchant, S. M., 71* (Haem.)
Mercier, P., 927 (Tox.)
Meredith, J. S., 1200 *bis* (Haem.)
Merle, F., 1069 (Lep.)

** joint author*

Meroney, W. H., 598* (Sp.)
Meruane, J., (686)* (Hel.)
Mesghali, A., (211)* (Ent.), 343* (Leish.)
Metcalf, R. L., (497)*, 619*, 734*, 1213 (Ent.)
Metz, B., 488 (Envir.)
Metz, J., 714, 1002, 1199*, 1200 *bis* (Haem.)
Mey, H. S., 707 *bis* (Def. Dis.)
Meyling, A. H., 1173 (Hel.)
Meymarian, E., 279, 1083 (Hel.)
Meyus, H., 116* (Mal.)
Mgaya, J. K. N., 153* (Am.)
Michel, R., 122* (Tryp.), 517 (Mal.)
Micks, D. W., 210 (Ent.), 890 (Mal.)
Micu, I., 249*, 250* (Rab.)
Middlemiss, H., 506 (B.R.)
Mignani, E., 149 (Am.)
Mikhailov, I. F., 1059* (Pl.)
Miladinovic, Z., 541* (Leish.)
Mille, R., 363, 674* (Lep.), 375 (Hel.)
Miller, A., 492 (Parasit.)
Miller, A. W. D., 18* (Tryp.)
Miller, G. A. H., 990 (Hel.)
Miller, J. H., 779 (Am.)
Miller, J. K., 15* (Tryp.)
Milovanović, M., 771 (Leish.)
Milovanović, S., 396* (Parasit.)
Mineda, H., (579)* (Hel.)
Ministry of Health, (1116) (Ent.)
Minnich, V., (604) (Haem.)
Minter, D. M., 304 (Ent.), 337* (Mal.), 967* (Leish.)
Miranda, F., 193 (Vms.)
Mirsa, A., 93 (Ent.)
Misenta, J. J., 616 (Parasit.)
Misra, S. B., 147 (Chl.)
Misra, S. C., 443 (Am.)
Misra, S. S., 933 (Misc. Dis.)
Mitra, N. K., (815)* (Hel.)
Mitrovic, M., 380* (Def. Dis.)
Mitsuhashi, S., (193)*, 1100* (Vms.)
Miyasaki, S., 1100* (Vms.)
Miyazaki, I., 580* (Hel.)
Mizuno, T., 582* (Hel.)
Mody, V. R., 1172* (Hel.)
Moghraby, I., 199* (Der.)
Mohammed, A. H. H., (1015)* (Parasit.)
Mohr, W., 392 (Misc. Dis.), 605 (Tox.)
Molese, V., (1202) (Haem.)
Molina, H., 978* (Am.)
Mollaret, H., (388)* (Tox.)
Möller-Christensen, V., 43 (Lep.)
Møllhausen, W., (518) (Mal.)
Molloy, F. M., 498 (Ent.)
Monekosso, G. B., 1218* (Misc. Pap.)
Monroe, L. S., 739* (B.R.)
Monroe, R. E., (731) (Ent.)
Monsur, K. A., 145 (Chl.)
Montesinos, J., (979)* (Am.)
Montestruc, E., 561, 674, 982 *bis* (Lep.)
Montgomery, R. D., 67, 1195 (Def. Dis.)
Monthly Bull. Ministry of Health & Pub. Health Lab. Service, 974 (Rab.)
Moodie, A. D., (293)* (Haem.)
Moore, C. V., (604)* (Haem.)
Moore, G. J., 1148* (Rab.)
Moore, H., (939)* (Parasit.)
Moore, H. S., 1075 (Hel.)
Moore, P. J., 286* (Hel.)
Moose, J. W., (804) (Hel.)
Mooser, H., 22 (Rickett. Dis.)
Moraes, A. C., (967)* (Tryp.)
Morales, A., 297 (Tox.)
Morales, F., 1100 (Vms.)
Mora Márquez, R., 128 (Tryp.)
Moraru, A., 249* *bis* (Rab.)
Morcos, W., 699* (Hel.)
Mordarski, M., 447* (Am.)
Moreland, H., 827* (Haem.)
Morgan, F. M., 257*, 553* (Chl.)
Mori, T., 1166 (Lep.)
Morita, S., 726* (Oph.)
Morlan, H. B., 1210* (Ent.)
Moroz, C., (387)* (Vms.)
Morriën, J. J., 732* (Ent.)
Morris, J. A., 980 (Lep.)
Morris, K. R. S., 16, 125, 649 *bis*, 650, 1134 (Tryp.)
Morrison, N. E., 981 (Lep.)
Morsy, T. A., 911* (Hel.), (1117)* (Ent.)
Mortelmans, J., 586 (Hel.)
Mortimer, K. L., 614* (Misc. Dis.)
Mortlock, R. P., 255*, 1154*, (1155) (Pl.)
Morton, C., 709* (Def. Dis.)
Mosca, A., 297* (Tox.)
Moshkovsky, S. D., 735 (Misc. Pap.)
Mosna, E., 1130* (Mal.)
Most, H., (919)* (Hel.)
Motomura, K., 1180 (Hel.)
Mouchet, J., 7, (333)*, 637*, 762, 882* (Mal.), 266*, 620*, 1016* (Ent.), 651 (Tryp.)
Moura Lima, M., 523*, 647 (Mal.)
Mourão, M. C., (637)* (Mal.)
Mousa, A. H., 462* *bis* (Hel.)
Moussa, W. G., 601* (Haem.)
Muazzam, M. G., 313* (Misc. Pap.)
Mudd, S., 981 (Lep.)
Mueller, J. F., 171, 466 (Hel.)
Mühlpfordt, H., 426 (Tryp.)
Muirhead Thompson, R. C., 859* (B.R.)
Mukerjee, N., 39, 43, 455, 563, (1165), 1166 (Lep.), 146 (Chl.)
Mukerjee, S., 146* *bis*, 258, 258*, 554, 1156, 1159 (Chl.), 357*, 905* (Am.)
Mukherjee, A. M., 542*, 1142* (Leish.)
Mukherjee, M. M., 40 (Lep.)
Mukundan, R., 708* (Def. Dis.)
Mulet, M., 1200 (Haem.)
Mulla, M. S., 311, (496), 623 (Ent.)
Muller, C. J., 295*, 604*, (926)* (Haem.)
Mulligan, H. W., 120 (Tryp.)
Mungelluzzi, C., 262*, 671* (Am.)
Muniz, J., (967), (1048) (Tryp.)
Muñoz, E., Jr., 1156* (Chl.)
Munro, D. C., 463 (Hel.)
Munţiu, N., 432 (Tryp.)
Muraschi, T. F., 700 (Hel.)
Murayama, M., (926) (Haem.)
Murphy, D. H., 286 (Hel.)
Murray, E. S., 24 (Rickett. Dis.
Murray, I. G., 484 *bis*, 930 (Der.)
Muschel, L. H., 998* (Hel.)
Musteikis, G. M., 552* (Chl.)
Muus, J., 88 (Misc. Dis.)
Myers, B. R., 126* (Tryp.)
Myers, W. F., 348 (Rickett. Dis).
Myerson, R. M., (385)* (Haem.)
Mylius, R. E., 783 (Am.)

N

Nabawy, M., 461 (Hel.)
Nagaratnam, N., 1062* (Am.)
Nagasawa, S., 1213 (Ent.)
Nagaty, H. F., 279, 580, 911, 915, 1077 (Hel.), (1117) (Ent.)
Nagendra, A. S., 154* (Am.)
Naidu, C. R., 421 (Mal.)
Nair, C. P., 283, 696, 1189 (Hel.)
Naito, H., 726* (Oph.)
Najarian, H. H., 47, 679, 986, 989, 1178* (Hel.)
Najim, A. T., 483 (Tox.)
Najjar, A. E., 416* (Mal.)
Nakabayashi, T., 121* (Tryp.)
Nakamura, M., 37, 556 (Am.), 726* (Oph.)
Nakamura, S., 1047* (Tryp.)
Nakata, G., 842, 845 (Ent.)
Nakayama, I., 197, 831 (Tox.)
Na-Nakorn, S., 716* (Haem.)
Nansubuga, G., 709* (Def. Dis.)
Nanthavanij, S., 257* (Chl.)
Naquira, C., (979)* (Am.)
Naquira, F., 656* (Tryp.), (979) (Am.)
Narasimhan, D., 12 (Mal.)
Narayanarao, M., 821*, 1195* (Def. Dis.)
Nataro, F. R., 454* (Lep.)
Nath, K., 933* (Misc. Dis.)
Natsume, Y., (972)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Nauck, E. G., 858 (B.R.)
Naude, E. E., 385 (Haem.)
Nau-Nihal Singh, 526 (Mal.)
Naylor, H. B., 255 (Pl.)
Naylor, R. F., 162, 456*, 984* (Lep.)
Nazimoff, O., 929* (Der.)
Neal, R. A., 36*, 781* (Am.)
Neame, P. B., 385* (Haem.)

Neeb, H., 295 (Haem.)
Neel, J. V., (715)* (Haem.)
Neely, C. L., 1096* (Haem.)
Neghme, A., 654 (Tryp.), (732)* (Ent.)
Nehaul, B. B. G., 1056 (Rab.)
Nelken, D., 719* (Vms.)
Nelson, G. S., 378, 378*, 472*, 995 (1190) (Hel.)
Nelson, M. C., 1017* (Ent.)
Nemery de Bellevaux, J., 1014 (Misc. Dis.)
Neri, I., 887* *bis*, 1133* (Mal.)
Nestadt, A., 707* (Def. Dis.)
Neva, F. A., 126 (Tryp.)
Nevill, L. B., 1065 (Am.)
Newman, R. B., 700* (Hel.)
Newton, W. L., 41* (Lep.)
Neyman, K., 183 (Hel.)
Ng, W. K., 396* (Parasit.)
Nga, V. B., 51* (Hel.)
Ngoan, T. V., 51* (Hel.)
Nguien, T. B., 760* (Mal.)
Nguriathi, J. N., 802* (Hel.)
Nguyen-Thi-Lau, 163* (Lep.)
Nguyen Xuan Mai, 828* (Vms.)
Nhonoli, A. M., 1200* (Haem.)
Nicholls, L., 740 (B.R.)
Nichols, R. L., 492* (Parasit.)
Nicolau, S. S., 249, 250, 550 (Rab.), 773, 898, (899) *ter* Rickett. Dis.)
Nicolesco, S., 1092 (Hel.)
Nicoli, J., 15, 240 (Tryp.), 1066 (Ys.)
Niedmann, G., 198* (Tox.), (686)* (Hel.)
Nielsen, E. T., 844* (Ent.)
Nielsen, H. T., 844 (Ent.)
Nigeria, Northern, 1040 (Tryp.)
Nigg, C., 302 (Misc. Dis.)
Nikitin, V. M., 1059* (Pl.)
Nikitina, N. A., (248)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Nikolitsch, M., 31 (Rab.)
Nikol'skaya, V. N., 138* (Rickett. Dis.)
Nikulin, E., 541* (Leish.)
Niles, W. J., 283 (Hel.)
Niño, F. L., 929 (Der.)
Nishimura, S., 1073 (Lep.)
Nobrega, G. B. de A., 769* (Tryp.)
Noordeen, S. K., 44* (Lep.)
Norman, L., 245* (Tryp.), 280*, 582 (Hel.)
Noury, M., 663 (Rickett. Dis.)
Numa, J., 786* (Lep.)
Nwokolo, C., 837 (Misc. Dis.)
Nyberg, W., 53, 170, 806* (Hel.)
Nydegger, L., 889 (Mal.)

O

O'Beirn, N. M., 1218* (Misc. Pap.)
Obodowska-Zysk, W., 475 (Hel.)
Oddo, F., 229* (Mal.)
Oddou, A., 673 (Ys.), (1050) (Leish.)
Odom, J. L., 296* (Haem.)
Oduori, M. L., 204* (Ulc.)
Ogawa, K., 579*, 684* (Hel.)
O'Gower, A. K., (841) (Ent.)
Ogren, R. E., (691) (Hel.)
Ogunlesi, T. O., (1077), 1199 (Hel.)
Ohno, S., (384)* (Haem.)
Ohyama, A., 899* (Den.)
Oka, M., (989) (Hel.)
Okabe, K., 463 (Hel.)
Okamoto, T., 201* (Der.)
Okonogi, T., (193), 1100* (Vms.)
Okoro, A. N., 819* (Def. Dis.)
Okpala, I., 568 (Hel.)
Okumura, M., 657 (Tryp.)
Okura, T., 465*, 1183*, 1184* (Hel.)
Oliete, (983)* (Lep.)
Oliveira, C. A., 913* (Hel.)
Oliveira, C. F., 797 (Hel.)
Oliver-González, J., (818) (Hel.)
Olmos, A., 978* (Am.)
Olson, L. J., 290* (Hel.)
Omar, A. H. B., 1088* (Hel.)
Omardeen, T. A., 94 (Ent.)
Omori, N., (1116), 1116* (Ent.)
Onicesco, D., 1092* (Hel.)
Ono, T., 433* *bis* (Tryp.)
Onuigbo, W. I. B., 419 (Mal.)
Oomen, H. A. P. C., 705 (Def. Dis.)
Openshaw, H. T., (262) (Am.)
Oppenoorth, F. J., (398), (1120)* (Ent.)
Orfila, J., 527*, 647*, 964* (Mal.)
Oriedo, B. V. E., 539* (Leish.)
Orłowska, B., 447 (Am.)
Ormerod, W. E., 120 *bis*, 339, 531 (Tryp.)
Ormsbee, R. A., 544, 1053 (Rickett. Dis.)
Orr, C. W. M., 305 (Ent.)
Ortiz, I., 344* (Leish.)
Ortiz, Y., 1205* (Der.)
Ortlepp, R. J., 280 (Hel.)
Ortoli, A., 1069* (Lep.)
Osaki, H., 121* (Tryp.)
Osborne, J. W., 988* (Hel.)
Osimani, J. J., 1191 (Hel.)
Osipova, I. V., 1059* (Pl.)
Osipova, L. S., 99* (Ent.)
Osolinker, B. E., 143 (Pl.)
Östling, G., 807 (Hel.)
Osuch, T., 818* (Hel.)
Oterdoom, H. J., 52 (Hel.)
Ouedraogo, A., 1129* (Mal.)
Overholt, E. L., (977)* (Pl.)
Oxley, P., 443* (Am.)
Oyarce, R., 978 (Am.)

P

Paccaud, M. F., 665* (Rickett. Dis.)
Pacy, H., 1101 (Vms.)
Padhye, A. A., 929 (Der.)
Padley, R., 60* (Hel.)
Padrón Lizardo, 1184* (Hel.)
Pagan, E. F., 545 (Rickett. Dis.)
Paillard, F. E., 165* (Hel.)
Pakshin, M. F., 135 (Rickett. Dis.)
Pallas, P., 1143* (Tryp.)
Pallister, M. A., 611* (Envir.)
Palmeiro, J. M., 26* (Rickett. Dis.)
Palmer, J. R., 802* (Hel.)
Palmer, P. E. S., (489)* (Misc. Dis.)
Palmieri, C., 887* *bis*, 1133* (Mal.)
Palva, I., 806 (Hel.)
Pampana, E. J., 1124 (B.R.)
Pampiglione, S., (915) (Hel.)
Panaitesco, D., 813* (Hel.)
Pan American Health Organization, 1037 (Mal.)
Pande, P. G., 195, 196 (Tox.)
Pandeya, S. N., 933* (Misc. Dis.)
Panikkar, M. K., 166 (Hel.)
Panniom, W., 257* (Chl.)
Panse, M. V., 352 (Chl.)
Panthier, R., 139*, 1054 (Y.F.)
Papa, F., 363*, 982* (Lep.), 375* (Hel.)
Papadakis, E., 73* (Haem.)
Papaioannou, S. C., 139* (Y.F.)
Pappagianis, D., 86, 390 (Der.)
Paque, C., 706 (Def. Dis.)
Paraense, W. L., 368 (Hel.)
Paramananthan, D. C., 172, 372* (Hel.)
Paredes Montes, M. V. F., 349* (Rab.)
Parekh, J. G., 443 (Am.)
Paretsky, D., 348*, (666), (773) (Rickett. Dis.)
Parisot, T. J., 981* (Lep.)
Park, J. E., 587, 694, 1188 *bis* (Hel.)
Parker, A. H., 1119 (Ent.)
Parlett, R. C., 980 (Lep.)
Parnell, E. W., 434* (Tryp.)
Parodi, E., 990 (Hel.)
Paronetto, F., 270* (Hel.)
Parr, H. C. M., 310 (Ent.)
Parratt, J. R., 934* (Misc. Dis.)
Parrochia, E., (657)* (Tryp.)
Parry, E. H. O., 1218 (Misc. Pap.)
Parry, H. B., (729) (Misc. Dis.)
Parsons, I. C., 189* (Haem.)
Parulkar, G. B., 698* (Hel.)
Pascu, L., 250 (Rab.)
Pascua, M., 1124 (B.R.)
Pascual, E., 469* (Hel.)
Pastor, B. H., (385)* (Haem.)
Patel, B. D., 443* (Am.)
Patel, T. B., 11 (Mal.), 40 (Lep.)
Paterson, D. E., 790 (Lep.)
Pathak, B., 443* (Am.)
Pathak, K. L., 443 (Am.)
Pathak, V. K., 57* *bis* (Hel.)
Pathologia et Microbiol., 22 (Leish.)

* *joint author*

Patová, M., 59* (Hel.)
Patwardhan, V. N., 65 *bis*, (1095) (Def. Dis.), 1199 (Haem.)
Paul, D., 582* (Hel.)
Paulini, E., 370, 577, 801 (Hel.), (1121) (Ent.), 1140 (Tryp.)
Pautov, V. N., 545, 773*, 774 *bis* (Rickett. Dis.)
Pautrizel, R., 692* (Hel.)
Peach, R., 1197 (Def. Dis.)
Pearson, H. A., (385)*, 602 (Haem.)
Pedreira de Freitas, J. L., 244, 654 (Tryp.)
Peel, C., 836 (Envir.)
Peel, E., 1043 (Tryp.)
Peikre, A. E., 100* (Ent.)
Pellegrino, J., 369, 470, 681*, (683), 913, 1171 (Hel.)
Peltzer, F., 392* (Misc. Dis.)
Pène, P., 1106* (Envir.)
Peng, M. T., 76 (Vms.)
Pennisi, L., 35*, 446* (Am.)
Pequito, M. M. G., 273* (Hel.)
Peretti, P., 122* (Tryp.)
Pérez Gallardo, F., 251* (Rab.)
Perez-Moreira, L., 83* (Tox.)
Pérez-Santiago, E., 596*, 709*, 710*, 923* (Sp.)
Perret, D., 609* (Oph.)
Perrin, S. R., 788* (Lep.)
Perry, J. F., Jr., 1099*, 1100* (Vms.)
Person, J., 564* (Lep.)
Pesigan, T. P., 800 (Hel.)
Pessat, O. A. N., 20 (Tryp.)
Pessôa, A. V., 785 (Am.)
Pessôa, S. B., 370 (Hel.)
Pestenko, V. I., 135* (Rickett. Dis.)
Pester, F. R. N., 376*, 378* (Hel.)
Peters, W., 885 (Mal.)
Pétrovitch, Z., 82* *bis*, 1103* (Tox.)
Petrů, M., 591 (Hel.)
Peyrin, A., 1208* (Misc. Dis.)
Pflueger, O. H., Jr., (332)* (Mal.)
Pham Thi Ngoe, 59* (Hel.)
Pham Ván Nông, 59* (Hel.)
Phansalkar, S. V., 64* (Def. Dis.)
Phan-Trinh, 548* (Rab.)
Phifer, K. O., (1210) (Ent.)
Philip, N., 1218* (Misc. Pap.)
Philippe, E., 540*, 771 (Leish.)
Philippe, Y., (690)* (Hel.)
Phillips, B. P., 1061 (Am.)
Phillips, R. A., 553*, 1158* (Chl.)
Phillipson, R. F., (685) (Hel.)
Picard, D., 770* (Leish.)
Picart, P., 564* (Lep.)
Pickens, E. G., 665*, 1145* (Rickett. Dis.)
Picou, D., 66, (923) (Def. Dis.)
Piekarski, G., 606, 830 (Tox.)
Pielou, D. P., (1121) (Ent.)
Pierce, L. E., 1098 (Haem.)
Pifano C., F., 126 (Tryp.), 344, 661, 662 (Leish.)
Pille, G., 67 (Def. Dis.)
Pilson, R. D., 340* (Tryp.)
Pimentel, D., 48 (Hel.)
Pimlott, D. H., 467* (Hel.)
Pinetidon, E., 978* (Am.)
Pinto, A. C. do R., (651) (Tryp.)
Pinto, A. R., (651) (Tryp.)
Pinto, S. C. F., 522 (Mal.)
Piontkovskaya, S. P., (248)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Piquett, P. G., 498* (Ent.)
Pistoletti, G., (1091) (Hel.)
Pitchford, R. J., (680), 802, 1075, 1077, 1173*, 1174 (Hel.)
Pitney, W. R., 1218 (Misc. Pap.)
Pitts, C. W., 1119* (Ent.)
Piva, N., (460) (Hel.)
Piza, J. T., 48*, 1168* (Hel.)
Pizarro, D., (657)* (Tryp.)
Pizzi, T., 654 (Tryp.)
Plapp, F. W., Jr., 99, 213*, 496 *bis* (Ent.)
Platman, S. R., 812 (Hel.)
Plauché, W. C., 698* (Hel.)
Plauchitiu, I., 84* (Tox.)
Plecias, M., 372* (Hel.)
Pocztarska-Węgrzyn, I., (653) (Tryp.)
Poey-Oey Hoey Giok, 924* (Haem.)
Poirier, M., 206 (Misc. Dis.)
Pokorný, J., 388 (Tox.)
Politzer, W. M., 708 (Def. Dis.)
Pollak, L., (1206)* (Der.)
Pollard, M., 87 (Oph.)
Pollock, M. R., 1123 (B.R.)
Polozov, A. I., 773, 774* (Rickett. Dis.)
Pomerantzev, B. I., 402 (B.R.)
Poncet, A., 527* (Mal.)
Ponyatovskaya, L. D., 975* (Rab.)
Popescu, G., 252* (Rab.)
Popper, H., 270* (Hel.)
Porsche, T., 79*, 84* (Tox.)
Porter, J. E., (494) (Ent.)
Portier, A., 604* (Haem.)
Portilla Aguilar, J., 581 (Hel.)
Postgraduate Med. J., 1019 (Misc. Pap.)
Poul, J., 1143 (Leish.)
Poulton, E. M., 1020 (Misc. Pap.)
Powell, S. J., 447, 1065* (Am.)
Pozsgi, N., 881* (Mal.)
Prapont Piyaratn, 814 (Hel.)
Prasad, B. G., 693 (Hel.)
Prasad, B. N., 1070 (Lep.)
Prata, A., (800)*, 1079 (Hel.)
Preston, C., 24* (Rickett. Dis.)
Pretorius, H. P., 1077* (Hel.)
Pretorius, P. J., 67*, 292, 707* *bis*, 1196*, 1197 (Def. Dis.)
Pribnow, J. F., 486* (Der.)
Price, D. L., (215) (Lab. Proc.)
Price, E. W., 1071 (Lep.)
Price, W. H., 24 (Rickett. Dis.)
Pridham, T. J., 196 (Tox.)
Primicias, P., 670*, 1158* (Chl.)
Prince, A. E., 73* (Haem.)
Prince, J. S., 416* (Mal.)
Pringle, G., 856 (Reports, etc.)
Proc. Nutrition Soc., 65 (Def. Dis.)
Proffitt, R. D., 918 (Hel.)
Proietti, A. M., 887* (Mal.)
Proja, M., 630* (B.R.)
Proreshnaya, T. L., 136, 774*, 1052* (Rickett. Dis.)
Prosen, A. F., 438* (Y.F.)
Pryadkina, M. D., (1059)* (Pl.)
Prypchan, Z., 1172* (Hel.)
Przyjałkowski, Z., (653)* (Tryp.)
Pudles, J., 471* (Hel.)
Puissant, F., 164* (Lep.)
Purvis, Q. B., 682* (Hel.)
Putman, E. W., 390* (Der.)

Q

Qadri, S. S., 885* (Mal.)
Quan, S. F., 669*, 903, (976)* (Pl.)
Quenum, C., (176)* (Hel.), 771* (Leish.)
Quevedo, F., 1074 (Hel.)
Qutubuddin, M., 361 (R.F.)

R

Rabello, E. X., 955* (Mal.)
Rachmilewitz, M., (1002)* (Sp.)
Rachou, R. G., 523, 647 (Mal.), 590 (Hel.)
Rack, R. S., (594) (Def. Dis.)
Radacovici, E., 881 (Mal.)
Radke, M. G., 167, 570 (Hel.)
Raffaele, G., (618) (Ent.)
Raffaelli, P., 829* (Tox.)
Rafiroiu, V., 548* (Rab.)
Ragab, M. M., 366*, 461* (Hel.)
Rageau, J., 97*, (311)*, 620* (Ent.)
Raghavan, N. G. S., 1190* (Hel.)
Raghavan, P., 154 (Am.)
Raghunathan, V. S., 989 (Hel.)
Raghuvir Rao, L., (588) (Hel.)
Rahm, U., (399) (Ent.)
Rahman, A. K. M. M., (145)* (Chl.)
Rahman, K. A., 986 (Hel.)
Rahman, Y. A., 820* (Def. Dis.)
Raia, A., (769) (Tryp.)
Rairigh, D. W., 1078* (Hel.)
Rajasuriya, K., 1062 (Am.)
Rajchman, L., 1123 (B.R.)
Rall', Y. M., 1058* (Pl.)
Ramachandra Rao, T., 11* (Mal.)
Ramachandran, C. P., 586 *bis* (Hel.)
Ramachandran, P. K., 195* (Tox.)
Ramakrishnan, S. P., 526 (Mal.), 1190 (Hel.)
Ramanathan, M. K., 1001* (Def. Dis.)
Rama Rao, T. S., 521* (Mal.)
Ramos, A. da S., 48, 1168* (Hel.)
Ramos, B. I., (1050)* (Leish.)

Ramot, B., 717* (Haem.)
Ranadive, K. J., 560* (Lep.)
Randall, K., 569*, 798* (Hel.)
Randelia, H. P., 71* (Haem.)
Randriamalala, J. C., 46* (Hel.)
Rangueloff Simeonoff, K., 592 (Hel.)
Ranque, J., 770, 770* (Leish.)
Ransom, J. P., 34 (Chl.)
Rao, A. M., 961 (Mal.)
Rao, G., 885* (Mal.)
Rao, K. V., 728 (Misc. Dis.)
Rao, V. N., 40* (Lep.)
Raphael, A., 202*, 724* (Der.)
Rapoport, H., (1008)* (Vms.)
Rapoport, L. P., 136* (Rickett. Dis.)
Rasch, J. R., 1104* (Der.)
Rassi, E., 908 (Lep.)
Rath, C. E., 1098* (Haem.)
Rault, B., 289* (Hel.), 846* (Ent.)
Rautenstein, Y. I., 1124 (B.R.)
Ravenelle, D., 559* (Am.)
Ravinskaya, A. F., 170 (Hel.)
Ray, H. N., (915)* (Hel.)
Ray, J. C., 357*, 905* (Am.)
Ray, R. N., (815)* (Hel.)
Raymond, G. H., 1148* (Rab.)
Read, W. W. C., 1168* (Hel.)
Reaud Lescay, B., 725* (Der.)
Rebouças, G., 1170* (Hel.)
Rechnic, J., (387)* (Vms.)
Reda, M., 359* (Am.)
Reddy, D. G., *see* Govinda Reddy, D.
Reed, R. E., 608* (Der.)
Reef, H., 614 (Misc. Dis.)
Rees, R. J. W., 675*, 793*, 981 *bis*, 1072, 1167* (Lep.)
Reeve, P., 488 (Oph.)
Reeves, R. E., 261*, (671)*, 977* (Am.)
Rege, D. V., 293* (Haem.)
Rehácek, J., 1022* (B.R.)
Rehm, W. F., (961)* (Mal.)
Rehn, F., 346 (Rickett. Dis.)
Reich, C. V., 981 (Lep.)
Reid, E. T., 574* (Hel.), 958 (Mal.)
Reid, H. A., 77 (Vms.)
Reid, J. A., 335, 1036, 1038 (Mal.), 730 (Ent.)
Reid, J. D., (721) (Tox.)
Reid, L. H., 89* (Misc. Dis.)
Reiss-Gutfreund, R. J., 25, 773 (Rickett. Dis.)
Remington, J. S., 722 (Tox.)
Rennison, B. D., 339, 339* (Tryp.)
Requena Osorio, C., (1050)* (Leish.)
Restrepo, A., 374* (Hel.)
Rev. Brasileira Malariologia, 367 (Hel.)
Rey, D. W., 468 (Hel.)
Rey, L., 368 (Hel.), 655 (Tryp.)
Rey, M., 832* (Der.)
Reyes, C., 1108 (Misc. Dis.)
Reynaud, J., 562 *bis* (Lep.)
Reynaud, R., 358* (Am.)
Reynolds, W. A., (1202) (Haem.)
Ribi, E., 1145* (Rickett. Dis.)
Richet, P., 67 (Def. Dis.)
Rickman, R., 378* (Hel.)
Ricosse, J. H., 638* (Mal.)
Ridley, D. S., 589 (Hel.), 790 (Lep.)
Ridley, M. F., 726 (Der.)
Rieger, H., 484, 607 (Tox.)
Rifaat, M. A., 911*, 915* (Hel.)
Rigas, D. A., 74 (Haem.)
Rigaud, J. L., 712* (Haem.)
Rijpstra, A. C., 64*, 688 (Hel.), 263*, 785 (Am.)
Riley, M. V., 525 (Mal.)
Rimington, R. A., 838 (Misc. Dis.)
Rioux, J. A., (497) (Ent.), 669* (Pl.), 1035* (Mal.)
Rislakki, V., 475* (Hel.)
Ritchie, L. S., 167*, 570*, 578*, 802*, 1177 (Hel.)
River, G. L., 296 (Tox.)
Rivera, J. N., 456* (Lep.)
Rivera de Sala, A., *see* De Sala, A. R.
Rivosecchi, L., (211), (497), 1212 (Ent.), 1130 (Mal.)
Robati, P., 919* (Hel.)
Robbins, A. B., 296* (Haem.)
Roberts, D. F., 925 (Haem.)
Roberts, J. A., (39) (R.F.)
Robertsen, J. A., 793, 981 (Lep.)
Robertson, D. H. H., (79), 239*, 241, (340) (Tryp.)
Robin, G. C., 393 (Misc. Dis.)
Robinson, D. L. H., 167, 571 (Hel.)
Robinson, F. O., 648* (Mal.)
Robledo, E., 992 (Hel.), 1161* (Am.)
Robson, J., 105 (Reports, etc.)
Robyns, E., 787* (Lep.)
Roch, E., 194* (Tox.)
Rocha, H., 129* (Tryp.)
Rocha, R. M. P., 797* (Hel.)
Rochat, H., 193* (Vms.)
Roche, M., (917), 1086* (Hel.)
Roche, R., 770* (Leish.)
Rodenwaldt, E., 109 (Reports, etc.)
Rodman, T., (385) (Haem.)
Rodrigues, D. C., 332 (Mal.)
Rodriguez, J. G., (310) (310)* (Ent.)
Rodriguez, J. N., 456* (Lep.)
Rodríguez, M., (468)* (Hel.)
Rodríguez M., J. D., (559) (Am.)
Rodriguez-Molina, R., 597*, 1198* (Sp.), 1171* (Hel.)
Rodriguez-Rosado, A. L., 382 (Sp.)
Rodríguez T., O., 276* (Hel.)
Roessler, W. G., 86 (Der.)
Roger, A., 75* (Vms.), 203 (Oph.)
Roger, F., 75 (Vms.), 203* (Oph.)
Rogers, W. P., 838 (Parasit)
Roldán, L. A., (468) (Hel.)
Roldan R., R., (1062) (Am.)
Rollier, R., 303* (Parasit.)
Romaña, C., 347 (Rickett. Dis.), (434) *bis*, 653 (Tryp.), (484) (Tox.)
Román y Carrillo, G., 118 (Mal.)
Root, H. D., 1100* (Vms.)
Rosanelli, J. D., 386 (Vms.)
Rosati, L., 929 (Der.)
Rose-Innes, C., (293)* (Haem.)
Rosen, L., 693, 810 (Hel.)
Rosenberg, M., 972 (Rickett. Dis.)
Rosenthal, I. M., 1201* (Haem.)
Roshdy, M. A., 136 (Rickett. Dis.)
Ross, E., 902 (Rab.)
Ross, J. P. J., 105* (Reports, etc.)
Ross, M. H., (622)* (Ent.)
Ross, W. F., 563, 1072 (Lep.)
Ross Institute Information & Advisory Service, 517 (Mal.)
Rossan, R. N., 524* (Mal.)
Rosseau-Baelde, M., 587 (Hel.)
Rotberg, A., 199* (Der.)
Rothschild, J., (215) (Ent.)
Roudolf, L., (1218) (Misc. Pap.)
Round, M. C., 372 (Hel.)
Rousset, J. J., 341* *bis* (Tryp.)
Rouyer, M., 75* (Vms.)
Rowan, W. B., 167, 570*, (1184) (Hel.)
Rowley, R. E., 815* (Hel.)
Roy, N., 154*, 442* (Am.)
Roy, R., (1122) (Ent.)
Roy, R. G., 514* (Mal.)
Royal College of Physicians, 108 (Reports, etc.)
Royer, A., 592 (Hel.)
Royol, J., 83* (Tox.)
Rozeboom, L. E., 13, 235 (Mal.)
Rozenbojm, J., 672* (Am.)
Rozenbojm, P. S., 672* (Am.)
Rubini, M. E., 168* (Hel.), 596*, 598 *bis*, 710*, 923*, 1198* (Sp.)
Rubio, J. B., 980 (Lep.)
Rubio, M., 656 (Tryp.), (686)* (Hel.)
Rudnick, A., 775* (Den.)
Rudzinska, M. A., 424 (Mal.)
Ruff, J., (88) (Oph.)
Ruffie, J., 1005* (Haem.)
Rumyantseva, E. V., 138* (Rickett. Dis.)
Russe, M., 360* (Am.)
Russell, F. E., (191), 481, 1101 (Vms.)
Rusu, M., 548* (Rab.)
Rutkowska, M., (653)* (Tryp.)
Ryan, B. P., 189, 190, 480, 601, 1096 (Haem.), 1014 (Parasit.), 1110 (Misc. Dis.)
Rybkina, N. N., 895 (Rickett. Dis.)
Ryckman, R. E., (1217) (Ent.)
Ryley, J. F., (15)* (Tryp.)

* *joint author*

S

Sá, A. P., 797 (Hel.)
Saarni, M., 53*, 170*, 806* (Hel.)
Saathoff, M., 830* (Tox.)
Sabban, M. S., 137 (Rickett. Dis.)
Saccà, G., 229* (Mal.)
Sachmann, W., 443* (Am.)
Sadek, B., 137* (Rickett. Dis.)
Sadikario, A., 1202 (Haem.)
Sadovskay, G. Y., 100* (Ent.)
Sadun, E. H., 270*, 271, 271*, 275*, 683, 1176*, 1179* (Hel.)
Sagar, J. L., 686 (Hel.)
Sagatovskii, V. N., (977) (Pl.)
Sagher, F., 22* (Tryp.)
Sagnet, H., 54* (Hel.)
Saha, T. K., 154*, 442* (Am.), 933* (Misc. Dis.)
Sai, F. T., 1020 (Misc. Pap.)
Saif, M., 172* (Hel.)
Saifi, A. Q., 677* (Hel.)
Saini, B. S., 1107 (Envir.)
Sakakibara, M., (1116) (Ent.)
Sakamoto, H., 433* *bis* (Tryp.)
Salagova, T. A., 1144* (Rickett. Dis.)
Salazar, J. M. C., (637)* (Mal.)
Salazar, N. P., (474)* *quat* (Hel.)
Salcedo Trejo, J., 349* (Rab.)
Salem, H. H., 200 (Der.), 367, 699 (Hel.), 671 (Am.)
Salem, S., 915* (Hel.)
Sales, P., 1129* (Mal.)
Salfelder, K., 779 (Am.)
Salomão Rozenbojm, P., *see* Rozenbojm, P. S.
Salpeter, M. M., (893)* (Tryp.)
Salvatore, V., 720* (Tox.)
Samarawickrema, W. A., 941 (Ent.)
Sampaio, A., 609 (Oph.)
Sampaio, S. de A. P., 202* (Der.)
Sampaolesi, S., (484)* (Tox.)
Sánchez, M., (1139)* (Tryp.)
Sanchez Caballero, H. J., 453* (Lep.)
Sander, G., 378* (Hel.)
Săndesco, I., 420* (Mal.)
Săndulesco, M., 420* (Mal.)
Sanford, W. G., 1104 (Der.)
Sanghvi, L. D., 71* (Haem.)
Sanjivi, K. S., 442 (Am.)
Sankale, M., 1106* (Envir.)
Sankaran, A. N., 821* (Def. Dis.)
Sanner, L., 312 (Misc. Pap.)
Sant'ana, R., 1047* (Tryp.)
Santana, S., Jr., 1170* (Hel.)
Sant Cassia, M., 70* (Haem.)
Santhanagopalan, T., 1001* (Def. Dis.)
Santini, R., 1198* (Sp.)
Santini, R., Jr., 710*, 1002 (Sp.)
Santos, B. C., 802* (Hel.)
Santos, J., 1047* (Tryp.)
Sanzgiri, R. R., 704* (Def. Dis.)
Sarasin, G., (362)*, 448* (R.F.)
Sărăteanu, D., 773*, 898*, (899)* *bis* (Rickett. Dis.)
Sarbach, J., 437* (Rickett. Dis.)
Sargent, J. R., (15)* *bis* (Tryp.)
Sarkar, S. K., 40 (Lep.)
Sarma, V., 217 (Misc. Pap.)
Sasano, N., 201 (Der.)
Sati, M. H., 968, 1049 (Leish.)
Satoskar, R. S., 293 (Haem.), 704 (Def. Dis.), (978)* (Am.)
Satya Prakash, 526* (Mal.)
Saunders, D. S., (240) (Tryp.)
Saunders, L. Z., 947* (B.R.)
Saunders, P. R., (193) (Vms.)
Sautet, J., (940)*, 1114* (Ent.)
Savage, N., 187*, 1197* (Def. Dis.)
Savchenko, P. E., 1091 (Hel.)
Savin, Z., 82* *bis*, 1103* (Tox.)
Savitskaya, E. P., 26, 971 (Rickett. Dis.)
Savola, P., 53* (Hel.)
Sawai, Y., (193)*, 1100 (Vms.)
Saxton, H. M., 938* (Parasit.)
Sayed, B. A., 445 (Am.)
Sayen, J. J., 436* (Rickett. Dis.)
Scaffidi, V., (1062) (Am.)
Scanga, M., 1133* (Mal.)
Scardino, V., 999 (Hel.)
Schacher, J. F., 567* (Hel.)
Schaller, K. F., 564 (Lep.)
Schechter-Mani, A., 717 (Haem.)
Schedl, H. P., 1096 (Sp.)
Scheie, H. G., 436* (Rickett. Dis.)
Schendel, H. E., 381, 821, 1093 (Def. Dis.)
Schenone, H., 654* (Tryp.)
Schiappacasse Ferreti, E., (446) (Am.)
Schiff, D. W., 547* (Den.)
Schillaci, G., 1206* (Oph.)
Schillinger, G., 719* (Vms.)
Schimizzi, M., (1202)* (Haem.)
Schindler, R., 141, 142, 253 (Rab.), 1039 (Mal.)
Schiraldi, O., 248* (Rickett. Dis.)
Schloeder, F. X., 118 (Mal.)
Schmaman, A., 558* (Am.)
Schmid, K., 565* (Lep.)
Schmidt, H., 363 (Lep.)
Schmidt, L. H., 524, 524* (Mal.)
Schneider, C. C., (264) (Am.)
Schneider, J., 9, 587, (Hel.), 122 (Tryp.), 763, 957*, 1129 (Mal.), 1106* (Oph.)
Schneider, R., 32, 32* 350 (Rab.)
Schneider, R. G., (480) (Haem.)
Schneider, R. L., 529* (Mal.), 827* (Haem.)
Schnieden, H., 423* (Mal.)
Schoenbechler, M. J., 1179* (Hel.)
Schoenfeld, S., 252* (Rab.)
Schofield, F. D., (332), 418 (Mal.), 815 (Hel.)
Schoof, H. F., 12 (Mal.), 399*, 940* (Ent.)
Schoop, G., 110 (B.R.), 592 (Hel.)
Schramek, S., 1145* (Rickett. Dis.)
Schrier, S. L., (234)* (Mal.)
Schuett, W., (1008) (Vms.)
Schuhová, V., 195 (Tox.)
Schultz, G. R., 623* (Ent.)
Schulz, E. J., (723) (Der.)
Schutte, C. H. J., 1173* (Hel.)
Schwabe, C. W., 373, 1083* (Hel.)
Schwartz, S. O., 296* (Haem.)
Schwarz, J., 608* (Der.)
Scorza, C., 914* (Hel.)
Scorza, J. V., 48, 50, 276, 914 (Hel.), 662* (Leish.)
Scorzelli, A., Jr., 626 (Misc. Pap.)
Scotch, N., 728* (Misc. Dis.)
Scott, A., 558* (Am.)
Scott, F. P., (723)* (Der.)
Scott, R. B., 480* (Haem.)
Scragg, J., 187*, 820* (Def. Dis.)
Seal, S. C., 551 *ter* (Pl.)
Seaton, D. R., (365) (Hel.)
Sedlak, V. A., 399* (Ent.)
Seftel, H. C., 189 (Haem.), 614*, 934, 934* (Misc. Dis.)
Segretain, G., 200*, 299*, 929* (Der.)
Sekariah, P. C., 195*, 196* (Tox.)
Selimov, M. A., 975 (Rab.)
Selwyn-Clarke, S., 1038 (Mal.)
Semenova, E. V., 975* (Rab.)
Sen, A., 357, 905 (Am.)
Sen, A. B., 444 (Am.)
Sen, P. K., 698* (Hel.)
Sendroiu, L., 372* (Hel.)
Senecal, J., (176) (Hel.), 314, 315* (Reports, etc.)
Senevet, G., (209)* (Ent.), 762, 1035 (Mal.)
Sen Gupta, P. C., 39 (Lep.), 432* (Tryp.), 542, (968), 1142 (Leish.), (815) (Hel.)
Sergent, Ed., 527 (Mal.), (1123) (Misc. Pap.)
Sérié, C., 139* (Y.F.), 564* (Lep.)
Service, M. W., 6, 1035 (Mal.)
Servín, H., 1161* (Am.)
Šerý, V., 59 (Hel.)
Sethurama Rao, 522* (Mal.)
Seymour, A., 1098* (Haem.)
Shafei, A. Z., 359, 671* (Am.)
Shaffer, J. G., 556* (Am.)
Shah, H. H., 177* (Hel.)
Shah, P. M., 1006* (Haem.)
Shalaby, A. M., 961* (Mal.)
Shama Sastry, H., 521 *bis*, 522* (Mal.)
Shamrai, A. F., 100* (Ent.)
Shamseddin, F., 1050 (Leish.)
Shao, P. J., 914* (Hel.)
Shaper, A. G., 313, 625 (Misc. Pap.), 379 (Def. Dis.), 924 (Haem.)
Shapiro, M. I., 134* (Rickett. Dis.)
Sharaf ed Din, H., 986* (Hel.)
Sharma, C. S. G., 564* (Lep.)

* *joint author*

Sharma, M. I. D., 351 (Pl.)
Shatkin, A. A., 834, 1105 (Oph.)
Shaw, J. C., (594) (Def. Dis.)
Sheba, C., 1200 (Haem.)
Sheehan, E. J., 727* (Envir.)
Sheehy, T. W., 382*, 596, 598* *bis*, 710, 923, 1002*, 1198* (Sp.)
Sheffield, H. G., 1190* (Hel.)
Shepard, C. C., 793, 980, 981 (Lep.)
Shepherd-Wilson, W., 1209 (Misc. Dis.)
Sherif, A. F., (168), 367*, 699 (Hel.), 208* (Parasit.)
Sherman, I., 1150* (Rab.)
Sherman, I. W., 425 (Mal.)
Shestochenko, M. A., 137 (Rickett. Dis.)
Sheth, U. K., (978)* (Am.)
Shibolet, S., 612 (Envir.)
Shiff, C. J., 801 *bis*, 801* (Hel.)
Shigeyasu, M., 1183* (Hel.)
Shih, C. C., 56* (Hel.)
Shinkevich, M. A., 100* (Ent.)
Shinoto, M., (579)* *bis*, (Hel.)
Shipitsina, N. C., 100* (Ent.)
Shiroma, Y., 55* (Hel.)
Shishido, A., 972* (Rickett. Dis.)
Short, A. J., 586* (Hel.)
Shortt, H. E., 885 (Mal.), 1216 (Ent.)
Shrivastav, J. B., 148* (Chl.), 443 (Am.)
Shrivastava, D. L., 147*, 353 (Chl.)
Shrivastava, R. N., 58*, 695* (Hel.)
Shukla, K. N., 487* (Oph.)
Shukla, R. R., 196* (Tox.)
Shukri, S., (822)* (Def. Dis.)
Shulov, A., 719 (Vms.)
Shute, P. G., 115, 1129 (Mal.)
Sibthorpe, G., 281 (Hel.)
Sigler, M. H., 1198 (Sp.)
Sijpesteijn, J. A. K., 295* (Haem.)
Silich, V. A., 134* (Rickett. Dis.)
Silva, E. S., 918* (Hel.)
Silva, I. I., 1045 *bis*, 1046 (Tryp.)
Silva, J., 48* (Hel.)
Silva, L. H. P., (198), (389)* (Tox.), 769 (Tryp.)
Silva, M., (657)* (Tryp.)
Silva, M. S., 158 *bis* (Lep.)
Silva, S., 297* (Tox.)
Silvestroni, E., (74), 1201 (Haem.)
Simionesco, V., 1092* (Hel.)
Simitch, T., 82 *bis*, 1103 (Tox.)
Simmons, R. T., 89 *bis* (Misc. Dis.)
Simmons, S. W., 1210 (Ent.)
Simon, J. P., 488* (Envir.)
Simonovich, E. N., 365 (Hel.)
Simpson, B. E., 574* (Hel.)
Simpson, E., 919* (Hel.)
Simpson, W. T., 575* (Hel.)
Sims, A., 297* (Tox.)
Simson, J. C., 381 (Def. Dis.)
Sindhe, P. R., 444* (Am.)
Singer, I., 422 (Mal.)
Singh, A., 671 (Am.)
Singh, B. N., 442 (Mal.)
Singh, M. V., 57* *bis*, 58*, 695* (Hel.), 1114* (Ent.)
Singh, S., 87 (Oph.)
Singh, S. S., 594* (Hel.)
Singhvi, R. M., 41* (Lep.)
Sinha, V. P., 696* (Hel.)
Sinitskii, A. A., 1059 (Pl.)
Sipahioglu, H., (472) (Hel.)
Siqueira, A. F., 244* (Tryp.)
Sisirucà Quintero, C., 908* (Lep.)
Sitaraman, N. L., 521*, 522 (Mal.)
Skaptason, J. S., (1119) (Ent.)
Skewes, E., 1108* (Misc. Dis.)
Sładki, E., 700 (Hel.)
Sleeman, H. K., 998 *bis* (Hel.)
Sleisenger, M. H., (824)* (Sp.)
Slome, C., 728* (Misc. Dis.)
Slone, D., 186* (Def. Dis.)
Slooff, R., 117, 1131 (Mal.), 284 (Hel.)
Slotnick, I. J., 1185* (Hel.)
Smit, A. M., 688*, 910 (Hel.)
Smit, G. J., 572 (Hel.)
Smit, Z. M., 707* *bis* (Def. Dis.)
Smith, A., 106 (Reports, etc.), 518, 959 (Mal.)
Smith, C. C., 232 (Mal.)
Smith, C. E., 86*, 201*, 723* (Der.)
Smith, C. E. G., 1216 (Ent.)
Smith, C. H., 827* (Haem.), 1007 (Hel.)
Smith, C. N., 1116* (Ent.)
Smith, G. H., 559* (Am.)
Smith, H. L., Jr., 259, 259* (Chl.)
Smith, I. M., 339, 339* (Tryp.)
Smith, J. L., 254* (Pl.)
Smith, J. P., Jr., (1117)* (Ent.)
Smith, J. V., 623 (Ent.)
Smith, M. E., (497) (Ent.)
Smith, W. W., 1017 (Ent.)
Smithers, S. R., 987, 1176 (Hel.)
Smitskamp, H., 152, (446) (Am.)
Smolinschi, M., 515* (Mal.)
Smyth, J. D., 741 (B.R.)
Smythe, P. M., 1094 (Def. Dis.)
Sneddon, I., 1010* (Der.)
Snyder, J. C., 24* (Rickett. Dis.)
Soave, O. A., 901 (Rab.)
Sodhi, H. S., 148 (Chl.)
Soeparmo, H. T., 846 (Ent.)
Soh, Y., (1009)* (Tox.)
Solanki, B. R., 1006* (Haem.)
Soletta, L., 720 (Tox.)
Sollers, H., 939 (Ent.)
Solomon, P., 701* (Hel.)
Solovei, V. Y., 100* (Ent.)
Soloviev, V. D., 1151 (Rab.)
Somani, P., 1008 (Vms.)
Soma Sundera Rao, V., 520 (Mal.)
Sombat Chayabejara, 696* (Hel.)
Somers, K., 174* (Hel.)
Somerset, E. J., 39 (Lep.)
Someswara Rao, K., 68*, 184, 184*, 185 *bis*, 185* (Def. Dis.)
Somov, G. P., 134* (Rickett. Dis.)
Songkhla, Y. na, 553* (Chl.)
Soresco, A., 813 (Hel.)
Soria Antezana, R., (1139) (Tryp.)
Sorodoc, G., 773*, 898*, (899)* *bis* (Rickett. Dis.)
Sourander, P., 298*, 722* (Tox.)
Sousa, C. M., 480 (Haem.)
Southgate, B. A., 539 (Leish.)
Southon, H. A. W., 239 (Tryp.)
South Pacific Commission, 1086 (Hel.)
Souza, M. A., 647* (Mal.)
Sparrow, H., 24 (Rickett. Dis.)
Spencer, F. M., 739 (B.R.)
Spencer, P., 313*, 625* (Misc. Pap.)
Speranskaya, V. N., 100* (Ent.)
Spickett, S. G., 264, 787, 1067 (Lep.)
Spies, H. W., 439* (Rab.)
Spinu, I., 515 (Mal.)
Spooner, E. T. C., 484 (Der.)
Sprinz, H., 595 (Sp.)
Sreenivasan, A., 1195* (Def. Dis.)
Sretenovic, M., 771* (Leish.)
Srikantia, S. G., 1003 (Haem.)
Srinivasan, T., 989* (Hel.)
Srivastava, B. B. N., 1114* (Ent.)
Srivastava, H. D., (371)* (Hel.)
Srivastava, H. M. L., 520* (Mal.)
Srivastava, R. N., *see* Shrivastava, R. N.
Stabler, R. M., 1017 (Ent.)
Stamatoyannopoulos, G., 600*, 601* (Haem.)
Stamenkovic, K., 1012* (Oph.)
Stamp, L. D., (594) (Def. Dis.)
Stanfield, J. P., (714) (Haem.)
Stansfeld, A. G., 389 (Tox.)
Stansfield, D., 924* (Haem.)
Stanziale, W. G., 976 (Pl.)
Stark, H. E., 669* (Pl.)
Starke, G., 33* (Rab.)
Starkoff, O., 943 (Ent.)
Stauffer, U., 191* (Haem.)
Stavrovskaya, V. I., 100* (Ent.)
Stazio, M., 1120* (Ent.)
Steffen, W. F., 727* (Envir.)
Stein, H., 729 (Misc. Dis.)
Steinberg, A. G., (715) (Haem.)
Stemmermann, G. N., 469 (Hel.)
Stephen, L. E., (20) (Tryp.)
Stern, G., 827*, 1007* (Haem.)
Sternberg, S., 848* (Ent.)
Stevens, K., 714*, 1002*, 1199, 1200* (Haem.)
Stevenson, W. J., 282 (Hel.)
Stirewalt, M. A., (167) (Hel.)
Stirling, G. A., 708, 1196 (Def. Dis.)
Stoenner, H. G., 347, 545*, 896 (Rickett. Dis.)
Stoll, N. R., (1185) (Hel.)
Stone, M. M., 42*, 162* (Lep.)
Stonehill, R. B., 1104* (Der.)
Storey, H. H., 105 (Reports, etc.)

* *joint author*

Stott, G. J., 589* (Hel.)
Strangway, A. K., 702 (Def. Dis.)
Strangways-Dixon, J., 543, 969* (Leish.)
Stransky, E., 469 (Hel.)
Strati, I., 252* (Rab.)
Straub, M., 608 (Der.)
Straub, W., 607 (Tox.)
Street, J. C., 623* (Ent.)
Stretch, R. G. A., 987 (Hel.)
Stretton, A. O. W., 1200* (Haem.)
Strom, L. G., 210* (Ent.)
Strout, R. G., (768) (Tryp.)
Strufe, R., 684*, 801 (Hel.)
Su, C., 75*, 76 (Vms.)
Suárez Torres, G., 118* (Mal.)
Suassuna, M., 769* (Tryp.)
Subba Rao, Y., 421* (Mal.)
Subrahmanyan, T. P., 253* (Rab.)
Subrahmanyan, V., 821*, 1195* (Def. Dis.)
Subramanyam, K., 782* (Am.)
Suchak, N. G., (978) (Am.)
Sugar, P., 152 (Am.)
Sugiura, S., 463* (Hel.)
Sukapure, R. S., 929* (Der.)
Sukumaran, P. K., 71 (Haem.)
Sulkin, S. E., 900 (Rab.)
Sullivan, R. L., (943) (Ent.)
Sunder Rao, A. R., 521*, 522* (Mal.)
Supniewski, J. V., 1123 (B.R.)
Surdan, C., 773*, 898*, (899)* *bis* (Rickett. Dis.)
Sureau, P., 549 (Rab.)
Surgalla, M. J., 550*, 1154* (Pl.)
Sushida, K., 363, 364 (Lep.)
Susini, J., 1069* (Lep.)
Sutton, E., 1217 (Ent.)
Suva, J. P., 450* (Ys.)
Suvorova, L. V., 134* (Rickett. Dis.)
Suwanakul, L., 716* (Haem.)
Suzuki, N., 51* (Hel.)
Suzuki, R., 1167* (Hel.)
Suzuki, S., 201* (Der.)
Suzuki, T., 942 (Ent.)
Švec, V., 231 (Mal.)
Swaminathan, M., 68*, 821*, 1195* (Def. Dis.)
Swaminathan, S. P., 925* (Haem.)
Swanepoel, A., 1094* (Def. Dis.)
Swart, D. L., 1160 (Am.)
Swartzwelder, J. C., 261*, 779* (Am.)
Sweeney, F. J., Jr., 259* *bis* (Chl.)
Sweeney, M. J., 603 (Haem.)
Swellengrebel, N. H., 688*, 785* (Am.)
Swenson, R. T., 1006 (Haem.)
Symes, C. B., 859 (B.R.)
Symmers, W. st. C., 484 *bis* (Der.)
Symonds, B. E. R., 1004 (Haem.)
Szklarska-Cyganska, R., (928)* (Tox.)

T

Tada, I., 580* (Hel.)
Tadano, Y., (375) (Hel.)
Tadros, G., 208* (Parasit.)
Taglieri, G., (244)* *bis* (Tryp.)
Tahiri, M., 803*, 1174* (Hel.)
Takagi, K., (579)*, 915, 1167 (Hel.)
Takahashi, T., 201* (Der.)
Taki, K., 583* (Hel.)
Takla, V., 1060* (Chl.)
Talarczyk, Z., 183* (Hel.)
Talice, R. V., 83* (Tox.)
Talwalkar, G. V., (1161) (Am.)
Tamarina, N. A., 99* (Ent.)
Tanaka, H., 55, 175 (Hel.)
Tanaka, T., 463* (Hel.)
Tanami, Y., 87* (Oph.)
Tandon, J. S., 443 (Am.)
Tandon, R. N., 442 (Am.)
Taneja, P. N., 71* (Haem.)
Tanganyika, Ministry of Health & Labour, 338, 1135 (Tryp.)
Tangara, S., 122* (Tryp.)
Taniuchi, Y., 433* (Tryp.)
Tanner, C. E., 64 (Hel.)
Tantengco, V., 825* (Sp.)
T'Ao, Y. H., (579)* (Hel.)
Tarasevich, I. V., (26), 1052 (Rickett. Dis.)
Targett, G. A. T., 795, (1078) (Hel.)
Targon, A., 585* (Hel.)
Tarlov, A. R., (234)*, (763)* (Mal.), (713) (Haem.)
Tartaglia, P., 1102 (Vms.)
Taskar, A. D., 68* (Def. Dis.)
Tasker, P. K., 1195 (Def. Dis.)
Tasker, P. W. G., 479 (Haem.)
Taufflieb, R., 6* (Mal.)
Tăutu, L., 372* (Hel.)
Tav'ev, B. M., 138* (Rickett. Dis.)
Taylor, A. E. R., (172) (Hel.)
Taylor, A. W., 685 (Hel.)
Taylor, C. E., 981 (Lep.)
Taylor, E. P., (736)* (Ent.)
Taylor, J. E. D., 707* (Def. Dis.)
Taylor, R. Y., 1001 (Def. Dis.)
Tay, Z., J., 125 (Tryp.)
Teesdale, C., 802 (Hel.)
Teller, P. F., (371)* (Hel.)
Tendeiro, J., (637)* (Mal.)
Ten Seldam, R. E. J., 783* (Am.)
Teodorovici, G., 250* (Rab.)
Tepper, B. S., 981 (Lep.)
Terencio, (983)* (Lep.)
Terencio de las Aguas, J., (162), 266, 267, 983 (Lep.)
Terner, H., 1171 (Hel.)
Terzian, L. A., 237 (Mal.), 845* (Ent.)
Terzin, A. L., 727 (Oph.)
Thai, D. D., 51*, 52* (Hel.)
Thalhammer, O., 483, 607 (Tox.)
Than, D. T., 52* (Hel.)
Tharumarajah, K., 212 (Ent.)
Thavaramara, B., 257* (Chl.)
Thayer, D. W., 845 (Ent.)
Theron, J. J., 67 (Def. Dis.)
Thevasagayam, E. S., 212* (Ent.)
Thevenot, C., (1185)* (Hel.)
Thiermann, E., 198, 297*, (1009) (Tox.)
Thillet, C. J., 768* (Tryp.)
Thind, K. S., 144, 147 (Chl.)
Thirumalachar, M. J., 929* (Der.)
Thomas, A. K., 148* (Chl.)
Thompson, G. R., 646 (Mal.), 716, (926) (Haem.)
Thompson, P. E., 443* *bis* (Am.), 989*, 1178, 1190* (Hel.)
Thompson, R. C. M. *see* Muirhead Thompson, R. C.
Thomson, A. M., 500* (Misc. Pap.)
Thorsell, W., (1184)* (Hel.)
Ti, T. S., 827* (Haem.)
Tibbs, C. E., 1148* (Rab.)
Tiburskaya, N. A., 228 (Mal.)
Tigano, F., 5 (Mal.)
Tigertt, W. D., (977)* (Pl.)
Tileston, J. V., (976)* (Pl.)
Timmer, M., 502 (Misc. Pap.)
Tinker, M. E., 1210* (Ent.)
Tisseuil, J., 264 (Lep.)
Titus, E. D., 233* (Mal.)
Tobie, J. E., 228, 879* (Mal.), 591 (Hel.)
Tocchio, H., (657)* (Tryp.)
Tökés, L., (193)* (Vms.)
Toletino, J. G., 456* (Lep.)
Tomanovitch, B., 82*, 1103* (Tox.)
Tomellini, R., 33 (Pl.)
Tomich, E. G., (672)* (Am.)
Ton-That-Niem, (375)* (Hel.)
Topleninova, K. A., 667 (Rab.)
Topple, S. C., 565* (Lep.)
Torrealba, J. F., 276* (Hel.), (1050) (Leish.)
Torrealba, J. W., (131)*, 132, 540*, (894)*, (895)*, (1050)* (Leish.)
Torrent, (983)* (Lep.)
Torrent Guasp, D. F., 265, 267* (Lep.)
Torres Muñoz, N., 435* (Rickett. Dis.)
Torres-Portugal, M., 91 (Parasit.)
Tournier-Lasserve, C., (301) (Misc. Dis.)
Trager, W., 236, 336, 424* (Mal.)
Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg., 484 (Der.)
Tran Van Bang, 451* (Lep.)
Trappmann, R., 44 (Lep.)
Traub, R., 134 (Rickett. Dis.)
Trautman, R. J., 608* (Der.)
Travieso, R. A., 909* (Lep.)
Traylor, M. A., 310* (Ent.)
Trazzini, Y., 1035* (Mal.)
Tresca, G., 38* (R.F.)
Trevino, H. A., 210* (Ent.)
Trinhthikim-Mong-Don, 163* (Lep.)
Trinidad Govt., 13 (Mal.)
Trout, G., 187* (Def. Dis.)
Trujillo, J., (384) (Haem.)

* *joint author*

Truswell, A. S., 381, 821 (Def. Dis.)
Ts'ao, W. C., 1081*, 1181* (Hel.)
Tsenghi, C., 384* (Haem.)
Tsuda, H., 1180 (Hel.)
Tsuda, M., 464* (Hel.)
Tsuji, M., 465*, 1183*, 1184* (Hel.)
Tulloch, J. A., (615) (Misc. Dis.)
Tumanskii, V. M., 351 (Pl.)
Tung, T. C., (922) (Def. Dis.)
Turchins, M. E., 100* (Ent.)
Turner, J. A., 817 (Hel.)
Turner, P. P., 1122 (Misc. Pap.)
Tyapkina, N. P., 365* (Hel.)
Tzamouranis, N., 927* (Tox.)

U

Ueda, G., 583* (Hel.)
Uehara, K., (579)* (Hel.)
Ulmann, E., 110 (B.R.)
Unger, L., (145) (Chl.)
Ungrueanu, E., 11 (Mal.)
United Kingdom
  Colonial Office, 531 (Tryp.), 849, 851 (Ent.)
  Ministry of Health, (1116) (Ent.)
United States Govt., (1021) (Reports, etc.)
Upmanis, R. S., (919)* (Hel.)
Urakov, N. N., 972 (Rickett. Dis.)
Urquhart, G. M., (372) (Hel.)
Urso, B., 262, 671 (Am.)
Ursu, I., 84* (Tox.)
Urvölgyi, J., 973*, 1145* (Rickett. Dis.)
Utku, E., 451 (Lep.)
Uyemura, M., (1009)* (Tox.)
Uylangco, C., 670, 1158* (Chl.)

V

Vaillant, A., 1208 (Misc. Dis.)
Vajrasthira, S., (581) (Hel.)
Vakil, B. J., 176 (Hel.)
Valentine, R. C., 793*, (1164), 1167* (Lep.)
Van Asperen, K., (398)*, (1120) (Ent.)
Van Bergen, A., (934)* (Misc. Dis.)
Vanbreuseghem, R., 804 (Hel.)
Van Broekhuizen, L., 1199* (Haem.)
VandeHey, R. C., 95*, (495), (495)* (Ent.)
Van den Berghe, L., 1041 (Tryp.)
Vanderick, F., 1014* (Misc. Dis.)
Van der Kaay, H. J., 957* (Mal.)
Van der Kuyp, E., 570 (Hel.)
Van der Schalie, H., (988) (Hel.)
Van der Slik-Van der Veen, J. V., 155* (Am.)
Van Dijk, W. J. O. M., 179, 284* (Hel.), 644 (Mal.)
Van Grembergen, G., 804* (Hel.)
Van Hove, R., 488* (Envir.)
Vanikiati, B., 553* (Chl.)
Vanini, G. C., 720* (Tox.)
Van Sande, M., 17* (Tryp.)
Van Someren, E. C. C., (940), (940)* (Ent.)
Van Thiel, P. H., 781 (Am.)
Van Tiel, N., 101 (Ent.)
Várady, B., 63*, 288* (Hel.)
Varela, G., 24 (Rickett. Dis.), 194, 484* (Tox.), 450 (Ys.)
Vargas, L., 235 (Mal.), (847) (Ent.)
Vargas Magne, R., (554) (Am.)
Vargas V., M., 618 (Ent.)
Vargues, R., 712* (Haem.)
Varma, B. K., 696 (Hel.)
Varma, K. P. S., 71* (Haem.)
Varma, M. G. R., 1215 (Ent.)
Veeraraghavan, N., 253 (Rab.)
Vella, F., 70 *bis*, 71, 601, 1199 (Haem.)
Venkatachalam, P. S., 1005 (Haem.), 1194 (Def. Dis.)
Venkataratnam, A., 587 (Hel.)
Venters, H. D., 776 (Rab.)
Verlinde, J. D., (79) (Tox.)
Vermeulen, N. E. H., 274* (Hel.)
Verolini, F., 887* *bis*, 1133* (Mal.)
Verrone, G. A., (1036) (Mal.)
Vervent, G., 1086* (Hel.)
Verzin, J. A., (911) (Hel.)
Vickerman, K., 533* (Tryp.)
Vidler, B. O., 1018* (Ent.)
Vieira, J. V., 157 (Lep.)
Viette, M., 489* (Misc. Dis.)
Vigier, P., 1123 (B.R.)
Vijayvargiya, R., 677* (Hel.)
Villalobos Capriles, T., 680* (Hel.)
Villa R., B., (900), 1149* (Rab.)
Villarejos, V. M., 780, 978, 1161 (Am.)
Villella, J. B., 275 (Hel.)
Villiers, A., (1122)* *bis* (Ent.)
Vincent, P., 36 (Am.)
Vincke, I. H., 957* (Mal.)
Vinijchaikul, K., (491)* (Parasit.)
Vinson, J. W., 24 (Rickett. Dis.)
Visser, P. S., (680)*, 1075*, 1174* (Hel.)
Viterbo, G. H., 1156 (Chl.)
Vivona, S., 419 (Mal.)
Voge, M., (467), (808)* (Hel.)
Von Bonsdorff, B., 170*, 806* (Hel.)
Von Bormann, F., 110 (B.R.)
Von Brand, T., (491) *bis* (Parasit.), 963* (Mal.), 1140 (Tryp.)
Von Haller, E., 629 (B.R.)
Von Lichtenberg, F., 578, (919)*, 1176 (Hel.)
Voorhuis, F. J., 375 (Hel.)
Vorobieva, Z. G., 100* (Ent.)
Vosta, J., 591* (Hel.)
Vostál, Z., 881 (Mal.)
Voûte, A. D., 56 (Hel.)
Vozza, R., 300*, 391, 1206* (Oph.)
Vukusic M., A., 927 (Vms.)
Vykdal, M., 231* (Mal.)

W

Waddy, B. B., 120 (Tryp.), 1019 (Misc. Pap.)
Wade, C. F., (310), (310)* (Ent.)
Wade, H. W., 161*, 788, 1164 *bis* (Lep.)
Wagner, E. D., 153 (Am.), 993* (Hel.)
Wahba, A. H., 1060 (Chl.)
Waitsuk, P., (279)* (Hel.)
Walch, H. A., 486 (Der.)
Walch, R. K., 486* (Der.)
Walden, B., 827* (Haem.)
Walker, A. R. P., 614, (934)* (Misc. Dis.)
Walker, J. B., 105 (Reports, etc.)
Walker, L. J., 931* (Der.)
Wallace, C. K., 1158 (Chl.)
Wallace, G. D., 693* (Hel.)
Wallace, H. L., 80* (Tox.)
Wallace, J. H., 980 (Lep.)
Walt, F., 707 (Def. Dis.)
Walter, O., 215 (Lab.)
Walters, J. H., 1172 (Hel.)
Walton, B. C., 918* (Hel.)
Walton, G. A., (1163) (R.F.), 1215 (Ent.)
Walzer, R. A., 454 (Lep.)
Wang, C. Y., 1186 (Hel.)
Wang, K. C., 988 (Hel.)
Wang, S. P., 931*, 932*, 1207* (Oph.)
Waramontri, J., 164* (Hel.)
Ward, D., 676 (Lep.)
Ward, O. C., (1111)* (Parasit.)
Ward, P. G., 1199* (Haem.)
Ward, R. A., 529 (Mal.)
Warner, P., 896* (Rickett. Dis.)
Warren, K. S., 578 (Hel.)
Warren, L. G., 1160* (Am.)
Warren, P. J., 477* (Def. Dis.)
Watanabe, Y., 352 (Chl.)
Waterlow, J. C., 66*, 291, (923)* (Def. Dis.)
Waters, A. H., 1007* (Haem.)
Watkins, J. F., 391 (Oph.)
Watkins, T. I., 443* (Am.)
Watler, D. C., 206* (Misc. Dis.)
Watson, H. J. C., 1136, 1137* (Tryp.)
Watson, W. A., 195* (Tox.)
Watson-Williams, E. J., 599*, 1199 (Haem.), 1218* (Misc. Pap.)
Watt, D. A. L., 355* (Am.)
Watt, J. M., 1125 (B.R.)
Wattal, B. L., 332 (Mal.), 1211 (Ent.)
Watten, R. H., 553 (Chl.), 937* (Parasit.)
Weathersby, A. B., 842 (Ent.)
Webb, J. F., 345 (Rickett. Dis.)
Webbe, G., 105 (Reports, etc.), 801, 1168 (Hel.)
Weber, E. C., 1211* (Ent.)

** joint author*

Webster, G. A., 468 (Hel.)
Weed, L. A., (730)* (Parasit.)
Wehman, J., 827* (Haem.)
Weidhaas, D. E., 1116 (Ent.)
Weinmann, C. J., 168* (Hel.)
Weinstein, H. G., 1201* (Haem.)
Weinstein, P. P., 693* (Hel.)
Weiss, E., (663) *bis* (Rickett. Dis.)
Weitz, B., 120, 240*, 531, 533*, 891* (Tryp.), 335* (Mal.)
Welbourn, H. F., 922* (Def. Dis.)
Welch, J. R., 890* (Tryp.)
Wells, A. V., 765 (Mal.)
Wells, C. L., (729) (Misc. Dis.)
Wells, R., 348* (Den.)
Wende, N. M., 1103 (Tox.)
Werner, H., (722)* (Tox.)
West, A. S., 98*, 305*, 397* (Ent.)
West, T. F., 1223 (B.R.)
West African Council for Medical Research, 945 (Reports, etc.)
Weston, H. J., 721 (Tox.)
Weyer, F., 24, 970 (Rickett. Dis.), (1111) (Ent.)
Wharton, R. H., 336 (Mal.), 1088 (Hel.)
Whitby, P., 1020* (Misc. Pap.)
White, J. C., 601* (Haem.)
White, J. D., 976* (Pl.)
White, P. C., Jr., 48* (Hel.)
White, P. J., 18* *bis* (Tryp.)
White, R. H. R., 946* (Reports, etc.)
White, W. F., 938 (Parasit.)
Whitehead, R. G., 1196 (Def. Dis.)
Whittaker, L. R., 393 (Misc. Dis.)
Whittaker, N., (262)* (Am.)
Whittemore, F. W., Jr., 481, 1101* (Vms.)
Whitten, C. F., 190, 825 (Haem.)
Whittow, G. C., 489, 610 (Envir.)
Wickremasinghe, R. L., (926)* (Haem.)
Wiener, S., 78 *bis*, 719, 720 (Vms.)
Wiersema, J. P., 49* (Hel.)
Wig, K. L., 149* (Am.)
Wiggins, C. A., (104) (Misc. Pap.)
Wigglesworth, V. B., (893) (Tryp.)
Wijers, D. J. B., 967* (Leish.)
Wiktor, T. J., 1153* (Rab.)
Wilcocks, C., 401 (B.R.)
Williams, A. W., 625* (Misc. Pap.)
Williams, C. D., 217 (Misc. Pap.), 1193 (Def. Dis.)
Williams, E. R., 48* (Hel.)
Williams, G. A. H., 443* (Am.)
Williams, J. E., 802, (804)* (Hel.)
Williams, J. S., 270*, 271* *bis* (Hel.)
Williams, K., (1121)* (Ent.)
Williams, M., (1013) (Misc. Dis.)
Williams, M. C., 955* (Mal.)
Williams, P., 213*, 731 (Ent.), 376, 1089 (Hel.)
Williams, R. E., 619 (Ent.)
Williams, R. W., 566 (Hel.)
Williams, T. R., 288*, 586 *quat*, 997* (Hel.)
Williams, W. J., (604)* (Haem.)
Williamson, J., 120, 239 (Tryp.)
Wills, W., (731)* (Ent.)
Wilmot, A. J., 1065 (Am.)
Wilmshurst, E. C., 443* (Am.)
Wilson, D. B., 1034 (Mal.)
Wilson, D. R., 1214* (Ent.)
Wilson, H. G., 618*, 621* (Ent.)
Wilson, M. E., 1034* (Mal.)
Wilson, T., 5, (5), 1038 (Mal.), 1086 (Hel.)
Winkler, C., 33 (Rab.)
Winton, M. Y., 1213* (Ent.)
Wirth, W. W., (398)* (Ent.)
Wisseman, C. L., Jr., 133 (Rickett. Dis.)
Wittmann, W., 624* (Misc. Pap.)
Witzleben, C. L., 72 (Haem.)
Wolf, H., 67* (Def. Dis.)
Wolken, J. J., (729)* (Misc. Dis.)
Wong, H. J., (374)* (Hel.)
Wongsathuaythong, S., 285 (Hel.)
Wood, A. M., 472* (Hel.)
Wood, E. H., 981 (Lep.)
Wood, F. C., 436* (Rickett. Dis.)
Wood, J. W., 981* (Lep.)
Wood, R. J., 92, 307, 1016 (Ent.)
Woodall, J. P., 955* (Mal.)
Woodburn, J., 1021* (Reports, etc.)
Woodruff, A. W., 964* (Bl.), 1198, 1200 (Haem.)
Woodward, S. F., 207* (Parasit.)
Woolfe, G., 443* (Am.)
Woolridge, R. L., 931*, 932*, 1105, 1207 (Oph.)
World Health Organization, 47 (Hel.), 230 (Mal.)
WHO Chronicle, 736 (Reports, etc.)
World Health Organization. Technical Report Ser., 994 (Hel.), 1011 (Oph.)
Worley, D. E., 1190 (Hel.)
Worth, C. B., (842) (Ent.)
Wright, A. I., 692 (Hel.)
Wright, C. A., 459, 920* (Hel.)
Wright, D. E., 784* (Am.)
Wright, F. J., 740 (B.R.)
Wu, L. T., 561 (Lep.)
Wu, Y. T., 58 (Hel.)
Wuani, H., 680 (Hel.)
Wundt, W., 110 (B.R.)
Wyatt, J. P., 72* (Haem.)
Wyborney, V. J., 486* (Der.)

X

Xavier, S. H., (1131)* (Mal.)

Y

Yakulis, V. J., 1201* (Haem.)
Yamada, T., 899* (Den.)
Yamaguchi, T., (579) *bis*, 1167* (Hel.)
Yamaguti, S., 1221 (B.R.)
Yamaki, A., 683* (Hel.)
Yamamoto, S., 346 (Rickett. Dis.)
Yamanaka, N., 173 (Hel.)
Yanagawa, T., 464* (Hel.)
Yanagisawa, R., (582) (Hel.)
Yanagisawa, T., (276) (Hel.)
Yang, C. Y., 931* (Oph.)
Yang, Y. F., 932* (Oph.)
Yap, L. F., 1132* (Mal.)
Yarom, R., 703* (Def. Dis.)
Yarzabal, L. A., (487) (Der.)
Yasuraoka, K., 276, 579*, 684*, 802* (Hel.)
Yasutake, W. T., 981* (Lep.)
Yatsimirskaya-Krontovskaya, M. K., 1144 (Rickett. Dis.)
Yen, C. H., 931 (Oph.)
Yeo, D., 18* *bis* (Tryp.)
Yeoman, G. H., 105* (Reports, etc.)
Yevdoshenko, V. G., 774, 1052 (Rickett. Dis.)
Yoeli, M., (919) (Hel.)
Yokogawa, M., 465, 1183, 1184 (Hel.)
Yoshimura, H., 465* (Hel.)
Youatt, W. G., (481) (Haem.)
Young, L. N., 718* (Vms.)
Young, M. D., 232, 880 (Mal.)
Young, R. G., 1212* (Ent.)
Yuan, J. C., 56* (Hel.)
Yücel, A., 585*, 813* (Hel.)
Yurkovsky, A. M., 776 (Rab.)
Yvore, P., 651* (Tryp.)

Z

Zaccharia, T., (1129)* (Mal.)
Zaiman, H., (922)*, 999*, 1192 (Hel.)
Zaki, S. A., 795* (Hel.)
Zaky, H. A., 574 (Hel.)
Zalusky, R., (1200)* (Haem.)
Zaman, V., 396* (Parasit.), 907, (1066) (Am.)
Zan, S., (1002)* (Haem.)
Zannos-Mariolea, L., 598* (Haem.)
Zapatel, J., 916 (Hel.)
Zarnea, G., (345) (Rickett. Dis.)
Zástěra, M., 388* (Tox.)
Zasukhin, D. N., (81) (Tox.)
Zavala, J., 194* (Tox.), 450* (Ys.)
Zavala Sáenz, A., 984 (Lep.)
Zavate, O., 249* *bis*, 250* (Rab.)
Zec, N., 541* (Leish.)
Zhukova, L. I., 100* (Ent.)
Zichosch, J., 835* (Oph.)
Zickafoose, D. E., 682* (Hel.)
Zigas, V., 89* *ter*, 394* *bis* (Misc. Dis.)
Zinkham, W. H., (713) (Haem.)
Zinsou, R. D., (176)* (Hel.)
Ziti, L. M., 45* *bis* (Lep.)
Zoltai, N., 444 (Am.)
Zool. Soc. of London, 1214 (Ent.)
Zubok, L. P., 971* (Rickett. Dis.)
Zueva, N. K., 100* (Ent.)
Zuker, A., 361 (Am.)
Zweig, A., 556 (Am.)
Zweig, G., (1114)* (Ent.)

* *joint author*

GENERAL INDEX OF SUBJECTS

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

Page numbers within parentheses indicate papers cited by title only.
The subject index is arranged in the following divisions:

General index 1249
Amoebiasis and Intestinal Protozoal Infections 1261
Deficiency Diseases 1263
Dermatology and Fungus Diseases ... 1264
Entomology and Insecticides: General Zoology 1265
Haematology 1273
Helminthiasis 1276
Mammalian and other Hosts 1283
Rickettsial diseases 1285
Tropical Ophthalmology 1286
Venoms and Antivenoms... 1287
Book Reviews, Reports and Surveys ... 1288
Geographical Index 1291

For most diseases, the arrangement is as follows:—(i) general material, (ii) distinct forms of the disease, (iii) the parasite or parasites.

Aborigines, Australian, disease in, 838
Ackee (*Blighia sapida*), hypoglycin-A estimation in, (730)
Africans
  diseases in, symposium, 1019
  5-hydroxyindolacetic acid excretion in, 729, 934
  hypertension and urbanization in Zulus, 728
  mitral incompetence and pulmonary hypertension in Nigeria, 392
  religion and medicine of Shona, 1128
  witchcraft beliefs and illness in, 107
Ainhum, clinical picture in Congo Republic, 301
Allergies, *see also* DERMATOLOGY AND FUNGUS DISEASES index, dermatitis
  and parasites, (840)
    intestinal, 616
Amoebiasis, *see* AMOEBIASIS index
Anaemia, *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
Ankylostomiasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Anopheles, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Ascariasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Atherosclerosis in Bantu in S. Africa, 614
Babesia spp., *see also* Piroplasms
  canis, life cycle in tick, 1216
Bartonellosis, 28–9
  epidemiology in Peru, 28
Blackwater fever, 964–5
  artificial kidney in, 964
  G6PD deficiency in, 965
  treatment, cortisone, 851
Bladder stone, in Thailand, 838
Blastomycosis, *see* DERMATOLOGY AND FUNGUS DISEASES index
Blood, *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
Blood-brain barrier, review, (314)
Book reviews, *see* BOOK REVIEWS index
Cancer
  bladder in, bilharziasis and, 1169
    in Egypt, 795
Cancer—*cont.*
  sarcoma, multicentric, in Portuguese E. Africa, 1013
  skin, and leprosy, 44
  tumour syndrome in children in Africa, 936, 1019
    in Lebanese child in Sierra Leone, 1013
Cardiopathies, *see* Heart
Children
  diseases, *see also specific diseases*
    tropical [book review], 743
  health
    education in developing countries, 217
      for child health workers, (1019)
    survey
      in Senegal, 314
      South Africa (Capetown), 624
      Surinam (Maroons), 218
      Uganda, 946
  infants
    birthweight and prosperity in Indonesia (Java), 502
    mortality rate
      in Gambia, 500
      Iraq (Baghdad), 107
      Sierra Leone (towns), 106
Cholera, 34–5, 144–8, 256–60, 352–3, 552–4, 670, 904–5, 1060, 1155–60
  control, epidemic reduction in Hong Kong, 904
  diagnosis, stools, higher *p*H in cholera patients, 553
  electrolyte changes in plasma and faeces, 553
  epidemics, El Tor, in
    Hong Kong, 1156
    Philippines, 670, 1156
    Thailand (Ogawa outbreak), 257
  epidemiology
    in China, (905)
      Hong Kong (outbreak), 904, (905)
      Nepal, 257

Cholera—*cont.*
epidemiology—*cont.*
in U.S.S.R., (1060)
sanitary factors in spread in Pakistan (outbreak), 144
seasonal variations in India (W. Bengal), 256
experimental
coproantibody formation
cortisone acetate effect on, in rabbits, 147
mechanism of, 148
treatment, bacteriophage, 554
location of after intravenous injection, 1159
vaccines, mineral adjuvants, antibody response to, 148
intestinal fluids in, evaluation of, 259
intestinal mucosa in, enteric bacteria effect on, 595
metabolic alkalosis in, (case), 353
prevention, pioneers in, 943
Summary of recent abstracts, 1–4
toxin excreted in stools, 352
treatment, 1158
cortisone, 851
vaccine, Inaba strain chosen for, 353
Vibrio spp.
phage susceptibility of, in Thailand, 258
Summary of recent abstracts, 2–3
cholerae
acetic acid bactericidal effect on, 34
amino acids excreted during growth inhibition, (552)
anaerobic dissimilation of glucose by, (145)
antibiotic trials *in vitro*, 260
antigen, CF, distribution in cell wall and intracellular substance, 552
antigenic
analysis of water soluble material, 146
comparison of
agglutinating and non-agglutinating, 258
serotypes, 147
make-up of phage types, 146
culture media
for enumeration of faecal samples, 259
gelatin-taurocholate-tellurite, 145
synthetic, 144
El Tor strain and, evaluation of differentiation tests for, 146
enterotoxin, cultural requirements of, 1155
identification, copper sulphate flocculation test, 1060
inhibition by lactobacilli and enterococci in continuous cultures, 34
morphological changes after
autolysis in glucose, 905
passage through *Anabas scandens*, (905)
polymyxin B, effect on, 1060
El Tor strain
toxin in liquid medium, 352
Vibrio cholerae and, evaluation of differentiation tests for, 146
Climate, tropical, *see* Tropical Environmental Conditions
Coccidioides, *see* Dermatology index
Colorado tick fever, *see* Dengue and allied fevers
Dengue and Allied Fevers, 348–9, 547, 775, 899–900
Dengue and Allied Fevers—*cont.*
Colorado tick fever, encephalitis and, (case), 547
Dengue
in Singapore, Japanese encephalitis and, 775
virus, tissue culture of, 899
serial propagation in HeLa cells, 348
Diabetes in tropics, review, (615)
Drugs, 219
quaternary ammonium compounds, (736)
Duodenal ulcers, in Africa, (301)
Dysentery, *see* Amoebiasis index
Ear, nose and throat infections in tropics, 562, 933
Ecology and epidemiology, 312
Endomyocardial fibrosis
evolution of, (cases), 837
5-hydroxyindolacetic acid excretion and, in Africans, 729, 934
Entamoeba, *see* Amoebiasis index
Enterobiasis, *see* Helminthiasis index
Eosinophilia, *see also* Meningitis
helminthiasis and, 910
parasitic and non-parasitic, suprarenal glands in, 206
tropical
lung
abscess in, 1109
histology, 933
serum proteins in, 933
treatment, diethylcarbamazine trials, 728
Epidemiology
ecology and, 312
statistics, morbid, in Tanganyika (Mombasa), 1122
world atlas of [book review], 109
Eye, *see* Tropical Ophthalmology index
Favism and thalassaemia in pregnancy (case), (827)
Fibrosis, *see* Endomyocardial fibrosis
Filariasis, *see* Helminthiasis index
Fingers, idiopathic clubbing, (case), (1107)
Fish, *see* Mammalian and Other Hosts index
poisonous, *see* Venoms and Antivenoms index
Fluid and electrolytic metabolism, disorders of, [book review], 862
Food poisoning, *see* Ackee; Favism; Lathyrism
Gastroduodenal ulcers in Ruanda, 1014
Giardiasis, *see* Amoebiasis index
Glossina, *see* Entomology index, Tsetse flies
Gout in African (case), 1209
Haemoglobins, *see* Haematology index
Haemoproteus spp. sporogony, 238
Haemorrhagic fever, in Singapore, 348, 775
Haemosporidia, revised classification, 238
Health and disease, *see also* Children; Tropical medicine; *specific diseases*
book review, 1123
nomenclature [book review], 108
quarantinable, 736
tropical
in Australia (native), 838
Congo Republic (Kasai Prov.), 312
Indonesia (Karimunjawa Is.), 218
Korea (Cheju Is.), 315
Nigeria (Katsina Prov.), 737
Soudan, 1019
Timor, (858)
air travel transmission and, 943

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Health and Disease—*cont.*
tropical—*cont.*
book reviews, 505, 629
control, in Brazil, 626
cortisone in treatment, 851
diagnosis and treatment [book review], 740
ecology of [book review], 1124
epidemiology of, 736
gynaecological and obstetrical aspects of, 217
in Germans from tropics, 392
migrant problems in miners in Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 216
religion and, in Africans, 1128
serum proteins and enzymes in, 934
services, 624
in Kenya, 216, (850)
survey techniques in Africa, 946
witchcraft beliefs in Africans and Indians, 107
world epidemic atlas [book review], 109
Heart disease, *see also* Atherosclerosis, Endomyocardial fibrosis
in Malaya, 615
cor pulmonale in children, 490
low fat diet and, in "poor whites" in South Africa, 614
mitral incompetence and pulmonary hypertension, anaemia and, in Nigeria, 392
rickettsial origin of, 772, 773, 898, 899
urinary 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid excretion and, in Africans, 729, 934
Heat stroke, *see also* Tropical environmental conditions
heatstroke, fibrinolysis and haemorrhages in, 612
Helminths, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Hepatitis, infective, virus found in, 945
Houseflies, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Hydatid disease, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Hygiene, *see* Health and disease
Hymenolepis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Indians in S. Africa, witchcraft beliefs and illness in, 107
Infection, latent, review of, (1123)
Insecticides, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Koch, Robert, journeys in Africa, (1218)
Kuru (central nervous system degenerative disease) in New Guinea, 89, 394
Kwashiorkor, *see* DEFICIENCY DISEASES index
Laboratory procedures
breeding gerbils in, 399
cadmium-sulphate test for increased gamma globulin, 215
electron microscopy, (1123)
microscope, warm stage device, (215)
unstained fixed blood slides preservation, 499
Larva migrans, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Lathyrism, in Chile, 1108
Leishmaniasis, 21–2, 131–2, 246–7, 343–4, 434–5, 539–44, 657–62, 770–2, 893–5, 967–70, 1049–51, 1142–4
animal, including experimental
adleri infection
in hamsters and mice, 1051
in man, 246
braziliensis in hamsters, transmitted by *P. longipalpalis*, 1143
donovani infection
histopathology in hamster, 543
Leishmaniasis—*cont.*
animal, including experimental—*cont.*
donovani infection—*cont.*
in mice, 771
persistence of organism in dogs after cure, 1143
enriettii infection in guineapigs, chemotherapy, 895
infantum infection, infectivity after prolonged culture, 539
tropica infection in mice, 771
cutaneous (Oriental sore, *tropica*)
clinical aspects, 22
epidemiology
in N. Nigeria, 207
Senegal (case), 771
Venezuela, 661
W. Africa, 660
Yugoslavia, 771
histopathology in Mexico, 132
Summary of recent abstracts, 512
treatment, 22
epidemiology in Sudan, 105
mucocutaneous lesions in kala azar (case), 541
post-kala-azar
intradermal test with *L. donovani* antigen, 1142
laryngeal tumours in, 770, 968
Summary of recent abstracts, 509–13
visceral (kala azar, *donovani*)
diagnosis, complement-fixation antigen from Kedrowsky's bacillus, new method, 659
dogs as reservoirs in Venezuela, 132
epidemiology
in Brazil, 1143
Colombia (2 cases), 22
Kenya, 131, 539, 893
Sudan, 1049, 1050
U.S.S.R., 21
U.K. (case), 434
Upper Volta, (1050)
Venezuela, 131, (894), (1050)
immunity in, 657
mucocutaneous lesions in (case), 541
prophylaxis
in Brazil, 435
immunisation in E. Africa, 657
reticulo-endothelial system and, 540
Summary of recent abstracts, 509–12
treatment, antimony dextran, 542
Leishmania spp.
immunology of, 662
braziliensis pifanoi, immunology of, 662
donovani
flagellate, abnormal nuclear division in, 1142
nystatin, mode of action on, 544, 968, (1143)
pathogenicity in man, review, (968)
leproide, succinic dehydrogenase in, (1139)
Leprosy, 39–46, 156–64, 264–8, 362–5, 451–7, 560–6, 674–7, 785–94, 908–10, 979–84, 1067–73, 1163–7
age of onset, 674
anaemia in, treatment, Hegama 100 (liver extract and B_{12}) trials, 267
bone changes in, 43, 790
borderline, rediagnosis (case), 788
classification of, 39, 790
borderline, 788, 789

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Leprosy—*cont.*
classification—*cont.*
maculo-anaesthetic, description, 790
Madrid and Indian compared, 1165
clinical picture in, 157
control, 785
diagnosis, 156
differential from syphilis, cardchol trials, 363
Donaggio reaction (RD), 983
fluorescent antibody technique, 980
iontophoresis with acetylcholine, sweat response to, 983
lepromin test (Mitsuda test)
BCG, reaction to, 42
evaluation of, 980
positivity, degree of, related to clinical symptoms, 788
purified bacillus suspension, comparison with, 1164
skin antigen in, factor in reaction, 160
subsided lepromatous cases in, 43
trials in Uganda and Kenya, 855
tuberculosis contact effect on, 1068
ulceration and time of reading, 160
multiple bacteriological examination, 792
observation, value in suspected cases, 455
purified bacillus suspension preparation and comparison with lepromin test, 1164
serum tests, comparison, 676
ear, nose and throat conditions in, in Senegal and Soudan, 562
epidemiology, (981) 1163,
in Africa, 1019
Cook Is., 786
East Africa, 674
El Salvador, 40
India, 40, 1068
Martinique, 674, 982
Mexico, 452
Portugal, 158
South Vietnam, 451
Turkey, 451
Venezuela, 908 *bis*
autochthonous, in Netherlands (case), 159
genetics and, 1067
natural resistance and, 787
in children, 158
in missionaries in N. Nigeria, 451
infectivity, residence factors in, 909
Summary of recent abstracts, 1025–7
epithelioma in, (162)
erythema nodosum leprosum
diagnosis, C-reactive protein test, 1069
histology of, 980
treatment
adrenocorticosteroid trials, 563
vitamin C trials, 1071
experimental, including animal
diet, special, and, (981)
granulomatous lesion of mouse embryomas with *M. leprae*, 793, (981)
lepromatous inoculations in germ-free guinea-pigs, 41
lepromin reaction pattern
in normal liver, 788
in skin, (981)
murine
BCG effect on evolution of, 45
inoculation by foot pad route, 793, (981)
Leprosy—*cont.*
experimental, including animal—*cont.*
murine—*cont.*
treatment
catechol effect, 1073
chemotherapeutic trials, 1073
DDS compounds, 45
DPT in mice, 565
various drugs on mouse foot pad, 793
transmission of *M. leprae* in, (981)
foot
footwear in, 676, 1072
ulcers
aetiology and treatment of, 563
treatment in Nigeria, 1071
gynaecomastia in, 791
hand, claw, treatment, 983
immunity in, 675
indeterminate form, internal lesions in, 561
lepra reaction
prediction of, methods, 982
treatment, 157, 980
corticotrophin and corticosteroids, 266
lepromatous
diagnosis, Ouchterlony method, comparison with tuberculoid leprosy, 363, 364
diffuse, diagnosis, Carville bacteriological method, 453
liver changes in, 41
nerves, epithelial and sub-epithelial, anaesthesia in, 676
panniculitis in (case), 454
rediagnosed as borderline, 788
suprarenal deficiency in, 265
treatment
amodiaquine, 456
B663 (rimino-compound), 566
dapsone (DDS), 456
ditophal with, 44
dimethyl*iso*propylazulene, 454
hydroxyprocaine-penicillin, 44
prednisolone acetate, 267
sulphamethoxypyridazine, 163
thiambutosine, 456
in DDS-intolerant cases, 565
xanthomatous nodules in, electron microscopy study, 453
lesions, internal, in indeterminate cases, 561
macular and maculoid, in Nyasaland, 789
maxillary sinusitis in, 562
mutilations in, (44)
neuritis in, treatment, Hegama 100 (liver extract and B_{12}), 267
ocular, in Singapore, 265
osteitis in, 980
pathogenesis, degree of lepromin positivity related to clinical symptoms, 788
prophylaxis
in Martinique, 982
BCG vaccination, 158, 855
rehabilitation in Congo Republic, 164
renal pathology in, 453
research
in England, (981)
in Venezuela, (981)
review, 158
serum in
antibody detection by Ouchterlony method, 363, 364

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Leprosy—*cont.*
serum in—*cont.*
copper increase in, 1069
polyunsaturated fatty acid levels in, 42
proteins in, 363, 787
skin
carcinoma and, 44
digital papillary ridge structure, 561
epithelium, *Mycobacterium leprae* in, (41)
temperature significance, 562
Summary of recent abstracts, 1025–33
symposium on, 39, 156, 979
transmission by
extra-familial contacts, 560
Demodex folliculorum, 264
Triatoma infestans, 362
treatment
in India (symposium), 39
Alectra parasitica, (Indian plant), trial, 1070
B663 (rimino-compound), 1070
resistance to, 1070
chemotherapy, (365)
review, 1165
dapsone (DDS), 855
antimalarial activity, 909
aqueous suspension trials, 563
binding to serum albumin, 984
solubility and distribution in blood, 984
ditophal, 564, 855
hydroxyprocaine-penicillin, 44
isoniazid derivatives, 564
methimazole, 1070
rehabilitation surgery, 157
sulphaphenazole, 793
sulphones, 157
bacterial index of success, 792
detection in urine, method of, 455
histology of lesions after, 267
Summary of recent abstracts, 1030–2
thiambutosine, 909, 1166
metabolism in man, 456, 855
tolerance trials, 984
tuberculoid
diagnosis
lepromin test
conversion following leprosy infection, 162
repeated doses, 161
Ouchterlony method, comparison with lepromatous leprosy, 363, 364
liver changes in, 41
treatment, ethionamide, 855
tuberculosis and
in Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), 42
human and avian tuberculin sensitivity to, 454
leprosy contact, effect on reaction to, 1068
non-antagonism of, 264
serological and allergic relationship, 1164
Mycobacterium spp.
antigenic analysis, 980
capsules, origin of, 41
culture of, review, 981
cytology, 981
growth characteristics *in vitro*, from lepromatous patient, 560
intracellular forms, 979
serological anatomy, 980
Summary of recent abstracts, 1027–8

Leprosy—*cont.*
Mycobacterium spp.—*cont.*
tuberculin sensitization in other spp., (981)
balnei infection of skin, (981)
johnei, culture of, 981
leprae
capsules
demonstration by hot carbol-fuchsin, 160
impermeability increased by fixation of smear, 160
origin of, 41
staining of, 159
immunology of, 980
in skin epithelium, (41)
leprous lesion environment, electron microscope study, 1163
peripheral nerves, preference for, 980
quantitative electron microscope study, (1164)
lepraemurium
capsules, staining, 159
culture, 981
in rat fibroblasts, growth in, 675, 1072, 1165
electron microscope studies, 855
isoniazid resistant and dependent strains *in vivo* and *in vitro*, 1167
length of, after passage in animals, 793
respiratory enzyme activity in, 1166
phlei
capsules, staining, 159
dapsone effect on, 162
ranae, dapsone effect on, 162
tuberculosis capsules, staining, 159
ulcerans infection of skin, (981)
Leucocytozoon sporogony, 238
Liver *see also* Deficiency Diseases index
see also Hepatitis, infective, *above*
cirrhosis
in Jamaica, 206
blood ammonia levels in Africans, 88
iron, *see also* Haematology index, Siderosis
overload and, 934
storage, effect on, 89
oxidative phosphorylation and malnutrition, 291
veno-occlusive disease, clinical picture and pathology in S. Africa, 729
Loiasis, *see* Helminthiasis index
Malaria, 5–14, 115–120, 228–38, 332–7, 416–26, 514–30, 637–48, 760–6, 878–90, 955–64, 1033–40, 1129–33
avian
adrenal insufficiency in, 529
Summary of recent abstracts, 330–2
elongatum in chick and duck embryos, 648
hexamerium in chick and duck embryos, 648
lophurae
lactic dehydrogenase activity in, 425
Win 5037, trials, 1131
relictum
clinical picture in pigeons, 426
in silver gull, 14
experimental, including therapeutic
antimalarials
8-aminoquinolines, toxicity, (763)
Win 5037 trials, 1131
amodiaquine
resistance in chloroquine-resistant parasite, 232

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Malaria—*cont.*
experimental, including therapeutic—*cont.*
antimalarials—*cont.*
amodiaquine—*cont.*
toxic reaction to (case), 118
chloroquine
biochemistry of, 645
effect on eye, 231
in urine, estimation, 10
dapsone antimalarial activity in leprosy patients, 909
handbook of, 517
hydroxychloroquine
biochemistry of, 645
resistance in chloroquine-resistant parasite, 232
primaquine-sensitive erythrocytes, pentose metabolism in, (234)
proguanil metabolite trials, 232
pyrimethamine
absorption, 233
resistance to, in Venezuela, 117
SN-7718 (7-chloro-4-(4-diethylaminobutylamino)-3-methylquinoline), biochemistry of, 645
falciparum, infectivity in monkeys, 6
vivax, infectivity in monkeys, 6
human
climatic conditions and, in Brazil, (516)
control
in Brazil, 522
Cameroons, 882
India, 519, 520, 521, 522
Iraq, 764
Mexico, 118, 235, 647
Rumania, 881
Solomon Is., 849, 885
S.W. Pacific, 885
West Africa, (518)
West Indies (St. Lucia), 765
W. Pacific, 884, 1038
DDT spraying defective, epidemic due to, in India, 641
epidemiological assessment of during campaign, 10
of imported cases, 115
Summary of recent abstracts, 321–6
diagnosis, 9
fluorescent antibody technique, 228, 879
microscopic technique, 1037
serum protein electrophoresis in, (763)
epidemiology
in Cameroons, 882
China, 642
Congo Republic, 116
Czechoslovakia, 881
E. Africa, 856
Ethiopia, 416
French West Africa, 637
India, 514
Ivory Coast, 1033
Liberia, 332
Mauritius, 849
Nigeria, 115
Pakistan (Chittagong district), 417
Principe Is., (637)
Ruanda-Urundi, 116
Senegal (Dakar), (1037)

Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
epidemiology—*cont.*
in Tanganyika (rural), 1034
Trinidad and Tobago, 13
Uganda, 853
Vietnam, 514, 515
altitude and, 760
imported cases in Italy (Rome), 514
in children
in Pakistan (Karachi), 640
Senegal, 640, 840
in migrant miners in S. Africa, 878
phenology and, 735
Summary of recent abstracts, 221–2
G6PD deficiency and, (5), (228), 965
Summary of recent abstracts, 227
haemoglobin abnormalities and, 715
history, 9
hypergammaglobulinaemia and, in Gambians, 853
immunity, acquired, and gamma globulin, 516
liver, palpable, pregnancy and lactation and, in New Guinea, 418
O'nyong-nyong fever and, 955
prophylaxis
amodiaquine and primaquine
mass trials, 763
with DDT spray, 957
chloroquine
mass trials, 1129
primaquine and
mass trials, 763
pyrimethamine and, combined, 1129
with DDT spray, 957
pyrimethamine and
with BHC spray, 958
with DDT spray, 637
primaquine
amodiaquine and
mass trials, 763
with DDT spray, 957
chloroquine and
mass trials, 763
pyrimethamine and, combined, 1129
with DDT spray, 957
pyrimethamine and chloroquine
primaquine and, combined, 1129
with BHC spray, 958
with DDT spray, 637
renal disease and, in British Guiana, 878
sickling and, 227
spleen in
palpable, pregnancy and lactation and, in New Guinea, 418
subcapsular haematoma of, spontaneous (case), (1019)
Summary of recent abstracts, 221–7, 317–28
tetanus toxoid antibody response and, 853
transfusion, transmission by, 5
Summary of recent abstracts, 225–6
transmission
ecology and, 115
epidemiological models in, 418
treatment, 9
chemotherapy, 230, (332)
chloroquine
effect on eye, 231

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
chloroquine—*cont.*
mass trials in Netherlands New Guinea, 644
pyrimethamine and, combined, 646
cortisone, 851
home, in Nigeria, 419
pyrimethamine
and chloroquine combined, 646
syphilis tests and, false positive reactions in, 644
Summary of recent abstracts, 317–21
falciparum
renal failure in, artificial kidney, 964
treatment
amodiaquine
resistance in, 880
trials with chloroquine-resistant parasite, 232
chloroquine resistance development, 880
in Brazil, 332
hydroxychloroquine trials with chloroquine-resistant parasite, 232
Propoquin, 645
pyrimethamine, resistance to, 117, 517
due to irregular self-medication in Ghana, 957
malariae
malignant malaria due to (case), (1129)
transmission by transfusion, 5
vivax
prophylaxis, chloroquine with primaquine, 419
pyrimethamine, resistance to, 117
mammalian
Summary of recent abstracts, 328–30
transmission by *Anopheles*, 335
rodent
berghei
blood sugar and liver glycogen changes in mice, 647
cure, test procedures, evaluation, 424
experimental lysin-deficiency in, 888
immunity in
cross-immunity with *P. vinckei*, 527
rats and mice, 765
rats, brief survival of *P. berghei* in, 887
in rats, duration, 887
in splenectomized hamsters, 527
liver in
enzyme activity in, 888
oxygen-using capacity in, 853
metastatic calcification induced by hytakerol in rats, 963
plasma in, enzyme activity, 888
prednisone and, in mice, 527
renal function in, 423
stress and, in genetically pure strain of mice, 766
tissue, thiamine changes in, 423
vinckei
cross-immunity with *P. berghei*, 527
in splenectomized hamsters before and after adaptation to, 528
infection, lysed splenic cells in, 964
Malaria—*cont.*
simian
cynomolgi
exo-erythrocytic, Win 5037 trials, 1131
transmission
man to man by mosquito bite, 962
to man, "M" strain, 524 *bis*
bastianellii, in man, 523, 524
inui, in Philippines, 421
knowlesi
adrenal insufficiency in, 526
in Philippine monkeys, 962
liver, oxygen-using capacity in, 853
transmission by *Anopheles hackeri*, 336
kochi, transmission by *Culicoides adersi* in Africa, 337
Summary of recent abstracts, 221–7, 317–32
symposium, 314
Laverania falciparum, see *Plasmodium falciparum*, below
Plasmodium spp.
fluorescent staining of, 228, 956
sporozoites survival after storage at —70°C, 1129
Summary of recent abstracts, 224–5
avian
elongatum, endohaemoblastic schizogony in blackbird, 1133
gallinaceum
gonadotrophic hormone cycle, effect on development, 13
oökinete structure, 1038
reproduction, effect of gamma radiation on, 237
X-rays, effect on development, 529
hexamerium, culture requirements, 889
lophurae
automatic medium change in *in vitro* maintenance, 336
cytoplasmic segmentation during reproduction, 424
folic acid level, effect of drugs on, 236
relictum
increased growth after micro-organism reduction in *Culex fatigans*, 890
infectivity of sporozoites developed *in vitro*, 530
low temperature effect on, 1039
rouxi, in Malayan birds, 964
vaughani
in Italian blackbird, 1133
Malayan birds, 964
human
resistance to infection, abnormal haemoglobins and, 715
falciparum, macrophage reaction and phagocytosis in, 9
vivax, Moscow strain, 228
rodent, *berghei*
antibody determination method, 1039
chloroquine resistance in mice, 889
comparison of two strains, 527
proteinase in, 422
simian
cynomolgi
exo-erythrocytes, drug effects on, 886
oökinete structure, 1038
fieldi n.sp. in pig-tailed macaque in Malaya, 1132

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Malaria—*cont.*
Plasmodium spp.—*cont.*
simian—*cont.*
knowlesi
infected serum, mitochondrial metabolism inhibited by, 525
proteinase in, 422
rapid primaquine-resistant strain selection, 526
osmaniae n.sp. in Indian monkey, 885
Malnutrition, *see* Deficiency Diseases index
Measles, research in W. Africa, 945
Medical ecology and geography, [book review], 1124
Medical services, *see* Children; Health and disease, *above*
Medicine
current trends, review, 1123
religious beliefs and, in S. Rhodesia [book review], 1128
Melioidosis
in Australia (N. Queensland), 838
Java, 613
diagnosis, complement-fixation test, 302
Loefflerella whitmori toxicity, 489
Meningitis, eosinophilic, 910
in Hawai, 693, 811
in Tahiti, 810, 811
and fish poisoning, in New Caledonia, 1208
diagnosis, intradermal test, 812
in monkey, 1086
Migration of labour, 1890–1914, in Rhodesias, 216
Mosquitoes, *see* Entomology index
Mycobacterium, *see* Leprosy; Tuberculosis
Myiasis, *see also* Entomology index
due to
Callitroga hominivorax, in Puerto Rico (1st case), 731
Wohlfahrtia opaca, in U.S.A. (cases), 1017
Nasal infections in the tropics, 562, 933
Neuropsychiatric disorders, rickettsial origin, in Upper Volta, 133
Nutrition, *see* Deficiency Diseases index
Onchocerciasis, *see* Helminthiasis index
Onyalai (cases), 613
thrombocytopenia and, in Nigeria, 1199
O'nyong-nyong fever and malaria, 955
Parasites
in France (Richelieu region), (303)
biology of, 839
intestinal, identification by faecal examination, 841
physiology of, (491)
Parasitic diseases
in Nigeria, 207
allergy and, 616, (840)
anaemia and, in N. Rhodesia, 293
book reviews, 502, 1220
in children in Senegal, 840
in West Indians in U.S.A., 615
intestinal
allergic conditions and, in children, 616
epidemiology
in Morocco, 303
Puerto Rico, (1209)
Singapore Island, 396
Taiwan, 937
Yugoslavia, 396
Parasitic diseases—*cont.*
intestinal—*cont.*
epidemiology—*cont.*
in children
in Peru, 91
Senegal, (91)
pathological physiology of, (491)
Parasitology: General, 91, 207–8, 303–4, 396–7, 491–3, 615–6, 730, 839–41, 937–9, 1014–5, 1110–1, 1209
Pellagra, *see* Deficiency Diseases index
Peptic ulcer in Africans, 393
in upper third of posterior surface of lesser curvature of stomach, 1013
Pharmacology, *see* Drugs
Pink disease in Kenya, 729
Pinta, *see* Yaws and other Treponematoses, *below*
Piroplasms, classification and tick vectors, 1216
Plague, 33–34, 143–4, 254–6, 350–1, 550–2, 669–70, 903, 976–7, 1058–9, 1154–5
control
in U.S.S.R., 143
history, in Italy (Genoa), 33
diagnosis
in U.S.S.R., 351
retrospective, in flea vectors, rodents and man, (976)
epidemiology, role of wild rodents in, 1058
experimental
gerbils susceptibility, 1059
wild rodents susceptibility, 903
pneumonic, laboratory-acquired, (977)
prophylaxis, vaccine
live cells in, triphenyltetrazolium chloride determination by, (977)
live/dead cell ratio, immersion microrefractometric determination of, (1059)
Summary of recent abstracts, 633–36
Pasteurella pestis
acetic acid, bactericidal effect on, 34
avirulence, estimation method for mutation rate to, 254
biochemistry, 143
capsule of, effect on virulence, 550
fluorescent antibody method, specificity of staining in, 1059
gluconate metabolism, (1155)
human plasma coagulation by, 350
oxygen metabolism of, 1154
"*p*H 6" antigen of, 256
phagocytosis, plasma factors of guineapigs effect on, 976
sialic acid in, (977)
Summary of recent abstracts, 634–6
virulence
capsule effect on, 550
factors, synthesis of, 255
nutritional and physical requirements for restoration of, 255
Plants
Catha edulis (khat, miraa), clinical effects of, 1109
medicinal
in Africa (S. & E.) [book review], 1125
India, 1070
S. Rhodesia (Matabeleland), 104
West Indies, hypo- and hypertensive drugs from, 1218

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Plants—*cont.*
poisonous, *see* VENOMS AND ANTIVENOMS index
Plasmodium, *see* Malaria, *above*
Pneumocystis carinii infection
aetiology, 492
epidemiology
in Irish Republic (case), (1111)
New Guinea (Melanesia), 1014
experimental, complement-fixing antibodies in, 1209
idiopathic, pathology and clinical picture, (491)
in adult, 937
in infant
hypogammaglobulinaemia and, (730)
cytomegalic inclusion disease and, (939)
predisposing factors in, 938
pulmonary alveolar proteinosis and, differential diagnosis of, 730
radiology of, 937, 938
Porphyria in Africans, 389
chloroquine trials, 1012
Protozoa, (905)
in opossums in Brazil, 91
parasitic, in ducks, geese and swans, 492
Vorticella effect on mosquito larvae, 942
Protozoology, clinical [book review], 1220
Public health, *see* Health and disease
Pyomyositis
in Jamaica, 936
Malaya, 393
Papua, in children, 1110
Q fever, *see* RICKETTSIAL DISEASES index
Rabies, 31–33, 140–3, 249–54, 349–50, 438–42, 548–50, 667–8, 775–8, 900–2, 974–5, 1055–8, 1147–54
animal, including experimental
bat
in British Guiana, 1056
Mexico, (900)
U.S.A., 775, 1148
insectivorous, in Venezuela, (1st case), 1148
reservoiring mechanism, demonstration of, 900
transmission, airborne, 901
canine
control in Mexico, 441
dogs, healthy, as carriers, 548
in U.S.S.R., 776
control, 31
diagnosis, fluorescent antibody method in mice, trials, 667
epidemiology in Mexico, 349
flying squirrel in, in U.S.A. (Florida), 776
mice in, pathogenesis, 141
sheep in, biological constants in blood, 32
street virus infection
in domestic rabbits in Cameroons, 1055
in nerve cells, particles, 1056
treatment
histamine trials, 142
vaccines
Hempt, allergic encephalitis and, 142
immune serum trials in sheep, 33
trials in white mice, (975)
wounds
comparison of methods in, 1152, 1153
gamma globulin, in guineapigs, 1151
virus in, reactivation with corticotrophin in guineapigs, 901
Rabies—*cont.*
animal, including experimental—*cont.*
X-rays and, in mice and rats, 252
clinical picture, (974)
fatal cases, 777
diagnosis, smear test, erythrocyte removal in, 32
long incubation period of, 548
myocarditis in, (case), 902
paralytic, in Greenland (case), 438
treatment and prophylaxis, (974)
clinical picture, untreated and vaccinated cases compared, 250
serum
gamma globulin trials, 439, 441
intracerebral and intramuscular injection, comparison, 253
neutralizing antibody response to different dosages, 251
vaccines
antibody detection, complement-fixation test, 252
Babes strain
and Flury, comparison, 250
and Pasteur, comparison, 249
inactivated by copper ions, 550
freeze-dried phenol
antigenicity of, 253
from sheep, 975
Hempt, antibody-producing lipid in, 1057
preparation of, 549
mass vaccination apparatus, 350
neutralizing antibody response to different dosages, 251
paralytic accident after (2 cases), 350
potency of, (975), 1150
pre- and post exposure, 974
Semple, dexamethasone therapy in neuroparalysis after (case), 778
tissue culture, source of, 1147
duck embryo and nervous tissue cultures compared, 439
virus
antigens
agar diffusion of, 249
soluble, purification, 1057 *bis*
fixed, 31
specific inclusion bodies with, 140
modified strains from human meningoencephalomyelitis, 249
tissue culture of, as vaccine source, 439, 1147
Relapsing fever and other Spirochaetoses, 38–9, 361–2, 448–9, 907–8, 1163
epidemiology
in Eritrea, 38
Ornithodorus moubata and, in E. Africa, 1215
Borrelia spp.
anserina, experimental transmission by *Aedes aegypti*, (39)
duttoni
development in *Pediculus humanus*, 907
different media influence on, (362), 448
recurrentis, development in *P. humanus*, 907
Spirochaeta spp., see *Borrelia*
Reports and surveys, *see* BOOK REVIEWS index
Respiratory allergies and intestinal parasites, 616
Rhinoscleroma, *see* DERMATOLOGY index
Rickettsia, *see* RICKETTSIAL DISEASES index
Sarcosporidia and toxoplasma, antigenic comparison, 830

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Schistosomiasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Scrapie, sheep disease, (729)
Smallpox prevention, pioneers, 943
Snails, *see* MAMMALIAN AND OTHER HOSTS index
Snakes, *see* VENOMS AND ANTIVENOMS index
Spirochaeta, *see* Relapsing fever and other Spirochaetoses
Sprue, 188, 382, 477–8, 595–8, 709–11, 822–5, 923–4, 1002, 1096, 1198
  coeliac disease, dietary factors in and relation to sprue aetiology, 822
  folic acid deficiency and B_{12} levels in rats, 825
  gastrointestinal tract and plasma proteins, (824)
  tropical
    anaemia in, folic acid dosage trial, 710, 923
    dietary factors in, 822
      in Puerto Rico, 709
    folic acid, urinary excretion, 1002
    gluten and, 597
    intestinal mucosa and enteric bacteria in, 595
    net water flux, polyvinylpyrrolidone-I^{131} in, 1096
    protein loss through intestines, 599
    vitamin B_{12} absorption in, 596
      calcium and, 382
    volatile fatty acids in stools, 1198
    xanthurenic aciduria in, 1198
Steatorrhoea, idiopathic (case), 188
  diagnosis, peroral intestinal biopsy, 477
  dietary factors in, 822
  hypomagnesaemia and tetany in, 188
Surgery, tropical
  book review, 111
  orthopaedic, in Nigeria, (1019)
Thelohania spp., from mosquitoes in U.S.A. (California), (731)
Throat infections in the tropics, 562, 933
Thrombocytopenia, onyalai in, in Nigeria, 1199
Tongue, diagnostic value of, 205
Toxoplasmosis, 79–85, 193–8, 297–8, 387–9, 482–4, 605–8, 720–3, 829–31, 927–8, 1009–10, 1002–4, 1204
  acquired, 605
    treatment, pyrimethamine and sulphonamide, 85
  animal, including experimental, (79), 608
    chronic, spontaneous recurrent parasitaemia in, 722
    in foxes in Chile (1st case), 1009
      ranch mink epidemic in Canada, 196
      sheep, (1010)
        abortions due to, 195
    morphology in mice, (928)
    susceptibility of common suslik and white mouse to, 82
    transmission
      intraperitoneal, in young rats, 928
      oral
        in chickens, 1103
        in mice, 831
        in rats, 928
    treatment
      pyrimethamine, primaquine and sulphonamide in mice, 198
      stylomycin aminonucleoside in mice, (198)
        with sulphadiazine, (389)
  congenital, (194), 607, (829)
    in New Zealand, 721 *bis*
Toxoplasmosis—*cont.*
  congenital—*cont.*
    aetiology, 721
    control, 483
    transmission, 606
  diagnosis
    complement-fixation test
      in Czechoslovakia, 194, 387
      haemagglutination and dye test, compared, 297
      mouse ascites and chorio-allantoic antigens, comparison in, 388
      natural haemolysin and prozone in, 197
      technique and interpretation of, (722)
    fluorescence-inhibition and dye test compared, 1009
    haemagglutination reaction
      in Italy, 720
      complement fixation and dye test, comparison, 297
    immunological tests, review, 606
    intradermal toxoplasmin test
      in Czechoslovakia, 387
      controls for, 83
      standardised antigen for, 1103
    laboratory tests in, (722), (829)
    Sabin-Feldman dye test
      complement fixation and haemagglutination, comparison, 297
      fluorescence-inhibition and, comparison, 1009
      specificity of, 1102
      technique for, 1102
      treatment, effect on diagnostic value, 484
  epidemiology, (829)
    in Bulgaria, 193
      Canada (Ontario), 482
      Czechoslovakia, 387
      Easter Island, 297
      Greece, 827
      Iraq, 483
      Italy, 720
      Mexico, 194
      Rumania, 79
      South Africa (cases), 80
    animals associated with, 195
    in women (obstetric cases) in Italy, 829
  glandular cell changes in, 82
  heart involvement in, 830
  lymphadenitis in
    cat scratch disease and, (722)
    histology of, 389
  lymphadenopathy in, 721
  neuropsychic disorders in children due to, 84
  obstetric abnormalities and, 1009
  ocular, 484, (484), 607 *bis*
    complement-fixation test in, 84
    intradermal toxoplasmin test in, 83, 84
    parasite in subretinal fluid, (1009)
  pathology of, 606
  review, (79), (720)
  symposium, 605
  Toxoplasma, including *T. gondii*
    biology, (81)
    cyst structure, 829
    development of various strains in hamsters, 82
    in domestic and wild animals, 388
      domestic fowl's eggs, 196

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Toxoplasmosis—*cont.*
Toxoplasma, including *T. gondii*—*cont.*
in domestic and wild animals—*cont.*
Himalayan flying squirrel, (new natural host), 195
Hyrax, (388)
laboratory maintenance of, 81
pseudocyst in brain of Indian hill cattle, 195
sarcosporidia and, antigenic comparison, 830
tissue culture
cinematographic study of, 298
irradiation effect on, 722
multiplication in, comparison of three strains, 1204
ultra-violet irradiation effect on, 1204
virulent RH strain and avirulent "Beverley" strain, survival comparison in rats, 197
Trachoma, *see* TROPICAL OPHTHALMOLOGY index
Tropical diseases, *see* Children; Health and disease, *above;* Tropical medicine, *below*
Tropical Environmental Conditions, 88, 204, 488–9, 610–12, 727–8, 836–7, 1106–7, 1207–8
acclimatization
blood flow in forearm after, 610
daily heat exposure, times for, 836
heart rates and sub-lingual temperatures after, 489
urinary aldosterone excretion in, 204, 610, 611
climate, desert
food intake in, 727
snail haemolymph, survival aid in, 612
sweat loss in Sahara, 488
urinary aldosterone level in, 204
climate, tropical
body temperature and blood-pressure in Pacific Islanders, 626
cortico-adrenal activity in, 610
malignant lymphoma syndrome in children and, 936
medical aspects in Senegal, (1106)
non-tropical diseases, effect on clinical picture, 1218
plasma potassium values in males, 1207
heat, tropical oliguria and, 836
hot arid tropics, housing in, 1107
humidity and salt consumption, 88
temperature, "comfort zones" in Nigeria, 836
Tropical hygiene, *see* Health and disease, *above*
Tropical medicine
African [book review], 401
book review, 858
conference on, 944
development of, in British Commonwealth, 400
history, 943
methods in [book review], 628
radiology in tropics, 506
research, basic and applied in, 499
Tropical myositis, *see* Pyomyositis
Tropical surgery, *see* Surgery, *above*
Tropical ulcer, 204–5
mycobacterial, in Uganda, 204
Trypanosomiasis, 15–21, 120–31, 238–46, 338–43, 426–34, 531–8, 649–57, 767–70, 890–3, 966–7, 1040–9, 1134–41
experimental, including non-human infections
bovine, diagnosis, rat inoculation and thick blood films, combined, 652
Summary of recent abstracts, 412
Trypansomiasis—*cont.*
experimental, incl. non-human infections—*cont.*
trypanocides
carbidium sulphate, 769
dihydroxybenzoic acids, (342)
gentian violet, crystal violet, comparison, 1048
m - amidinophenyldiazoaminostyrylquinolinium salts, 534
metamidium, trypanocidal activity and tolerance of, (125)
phenyldiazonamino- and phenylazoaminophenanthridinium, (342)
primaquine, 769
quinapyramine, related compounds of, 434
stylomycin aminonucleoside, 769
brucei
α-ketoglutaric acid levels in guineapig in, (244)
antibody influence on serum variations in, 1139
chimpanzee susceptibility to, 1138
diagnosis in cattle, rat inoculation and thick blood films, combined, 652
enzyme levels in guineapig, (244)
lipase and amylase serum levels in guinea-pig, (244)
nitrogen, uric, pyruvic and lactic acid blood levels in guineapig, (244)
treatment, neoarsphenamine and radiation in rats, 432
congolense
diagnosis in cattle, rat inoculation and thick blood films, combined, 652
immunity, acquired, in mice, 1042
cruzi
immunity
acquired, duration in mice, 245
to re-infection in mice after treatment, 1141
in mammals in U.S.A. (Maryland), 768
"megas" and, in dogs and mice, 657
reticulo-endothelial blockade in mice, 1140
-type in Brazil, 130, (538)
evansi
adrenals in infected rats, 432
akinetoplastic forms, acriflavine effect on appearance of, 433
diagnosis, inoculation of rats method, 768
in camels in Nigeria, 768
gambiense
antigenic variations in mice, 341
immunity, acquired, in mice, 1042
immunization by killed vaccines, 341
lewisi
in rats in Puerto Rico, 768
infection, effect of cortisone and X-rays, 19
parasitaemia in mice, effect of serum from starved rats, 966
rhodesiense
chimpanzee susceptibility to, 1138
tissue, thiamine changes in, 423
rotatorium (frog), *Aedes aegypti* as new intermediate host for, 1141
simiae, metamidium, tozocide and nucleocidin trials in pigs, (20)
vivax, diagnosis in cattle, rat inoculation and thick blood films, combined, 652

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
human (African, sleeping sickness)
congenital (case), (651)
control
in Portuguese Guinea, (651) *bis*
Sudan, 125
diagnosis, β_2-macroglobulins increase in infected sera, 122
epidemiology
in Africa [book review], 401
E. Africa (Albert Nile), 1134
Nigeria, 1040
Northern Rhodesia (isolated case), 966
Tanganyika, 338, 531, 1135
focal nature of, 649
history in Central and E. Africa, 339
Summary of recent abstracts, 405–12
treatment
in Tanganyika, 338
chemotherapy, (340)
cortisone, 851
primaquine and nitrofurazone, haemolytic effect in cases with haemolytic trait, 241
review, 1136
gambiense
diagnosis
cerebrospinal fluid
β_2-macroglobulin in, 534, 891
enzyme electrophoresis of, 17
red blood cell sedimentation rate in, 892
serum protein changes in, 240
epidemiology, in Nigeria (Rukuba), 1041
treatment
Berenil, 1137
Mel W, 122, 1136
prognosis after, erythrocyte sedimentation rate in, 892
rhodesiense treatment, NF-902 (laevo-isomer of furaltadone), 1138
human (American, Chagas's disease)
acute stage, (654)
in Brazil (N.E.), 769
cerebrospinal fluid in, (654)
congenital (case), 656
control in Venezuela, 129
diagnosis
complement-fixation test, Kolmer-Boerner modification of, (434)
immunological reactions, review, (967)
laboratory, review of, 654
sending sera from rural areas, simple method, 127
epidemiology, 653
in Bolivia, (1139)
Mexico (case), 125
Venezuela, 126
in blood donors in Venezuela, 128
in mothers of premature babies, 656
immunity in, review, 654, (1048)
in infants, symptoms in acute stage, (654)
kidney infarcts in, 129
lipochagomata of cheeks in children, 537
megaduodenum, pathogenesis of, 769
megaoesophagus and
in Argentina, (434)
Chile (first cases), (657)
in infant (case), 1048
myocarditis in, 128, (654)
electrocardiogram, comparison with, (657)
Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
human (American, Chagas's disease)—*cont.*
pathogenesis of, 20
pathology, 653
prophylaxis, review, 654
serology in, (654)
Summary of recent abstracts, 412–16
symposium, 653
treatment
in acute stage, (655)
pyrexial, (655)
review, 654
research, 531
East African, 238
history of, 1134
Summary of recent abstracts, 405–16
Trypanosoma spp.
identification in tsetse flies, 1043
mammalian spp. in Brazil, 130
protein, amino acid and sugar content of, 239
respiratory systems of, (15)
volutin granules in, 120
brucei
antigenic analysis by agglutination reaction, 533
antigens, soluble, in, 19
live preservation in laboratory, 1043
selective cultivation, 1135
congolense
osmotic pressure differences, effect on cultures, 1136
selective cultivation, 1135
suramin effect on cultures, 1136
conorrhini, development, (342)
cruzi, (654)
chemistry of, 1140
culture
cystic form, 1045
diphasic medium, new, 20
direct from vector, method for, 1046
intracellular growth *in vitro*, 126
pyrimidine nucleotide precursors in, 655
resistant binucleate granules in, 1045
stylomycin aminonucleoside *in vitro* effect on, 655
succinic dehydrogenase in, (1139)
temperature effect on, (655)
equiperdum, development, pharmacological hibernation effect on, (653)
evansi
drug-resistance, interspecific transformation of with *T. gambiense*, 433
nucleic acids in, 341
gambiense
antigens, soluble, in, 19
culture of, 15, 767
drug-resistance, interspecific transformation of with *T. evansi*, 433
electron microscope studies, 426
immunological variation in, 121
lewisi, haemoflagellate concentration method, 768
rhodesiense
culture strains, greater infectivity to *Glossina morsitans*, 15
early cultural forms infectivity, 427
L-α-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in, (15)
osmotic pressure differences effect on, 1136

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
Trypanosoma—cont.
rhodesiense—cont.
selective cultivation of, 1135
suramin effect on cultures, 1136
vivax, soluble antigens of, 19
Tsetse, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Tuberculosis,
epidemiology
in Africa [book review], 401, 1019
West Africa, 856
leprosy and
leprosy contact effect on reaction to, 1068
non-antagonism between, 264
serological and allergic relationships, 1164
treatment
resistance to drugs in Ghana, 945
thiacetazone trials, 855
Typhus group of fevers, *see* RICKETTSIAL DISEASES index
Ulcers, *see* Duodenal, Gastroduodenal, Peptic, Tropical
Vibrio, *see* Cholera
Viruses, *see also* Dengue; Hepatitis; O'nyong nyong fever; Yellow Fever, *etc.*
infections
conference, 944
in tropics [book review], 861
research in Africa, 854
tick vectors of, 1216
Witchcraft beliefs and illness in Africans and Indians in S. Africa, 107
Yaws and other Treponematoses, 449–50, 673, 1066–7
Yaws and other Treponematoses—*cont.*
Pinta, diagnosis, Chediak test, 450
Syphilis, diagnosis, false positive reactions in malaria patients, 644
Yaws
control
in Philippines, 450
West Africa, 673
epidemiology in Congo (Brazzaville), 1066
juxta-articular nodules in, 449
lesions, malignant degeneration in (case), 1067
Yellow fever, 29–31, 139–40, 438, 546–7, 666–7, 1054–5, 1146
diagnosis, serum tests trials, 29, 1054
epidemiology
in Congo (Gemena), 1054
Ethiopia, 139
Ghana, 29
Summary of recent abstracts, 113
experimental
immune substance in mouse brain, 140
liver changes in monkeys, 666, 945, 1146
immunity and age in Ghana, 29
post-epidemic antibody response to, 29
prophylaxis, vaccines
17D strain, milk for dilution in preparation of, 31
Dakar strain, complement-fixation and haemagglutination inhibition after, 546
Summary of recent abstracts, 113–4
virus culture, 666
Zoonoses
in Egypt, (207)
tropics [book review], 861

AMOEBIASIS AND INTESTINAL PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS

Amoebiasis and Intestinal Protozoal Infections, 35–8, 149–56, 261–4, 353–61, 442–8, 554–9, 671–3, 778–85, 905–7, 977–9, 1061–6, 1160–3
Acanthamoeba, enzymes, protein and synthetic substrates action on, 554
Amoebiasis, (152), (905)
bronchial symptoms, in Egypt, 268
chronic, diagnosis, Faust's and other methods compared, 782
colitis
diagnosis, (1062)
differentiation from amoebic dysentery, 557
salmon diet in, in dogs, 906, 1161
ulcerative, paromomycin therapy, 978
diagnosis, 353
immobilisation of amoebae by serum, 262
modified methenamine-silver nitrate methods, 149
dysentery, amoebic
in Ecuador, 356
U.K. (Scotland), 355
treatment
chemotherapy, 1065
5, 7-dibromo-8-hydroxyquinoline and 5, 7-dibromo-8-benzoyloxyquinaldine (AI 307), 906
Amoebiasis—*cont.*
dysentery, amoebic—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
diloxanide, 153
emetine in children, electrocardiographic changes in, 359
phanquone, 152
epidemiology, 353, (1061)
in Bolivia, 554
Hungary, 444
Italy (Naples), 261
Singapore Island, 396
Taiwan, 937
Yugoslavia, 396
in children, in Morocco, 303
in medical students, in India (Amritsar), 149
experimental
effect of
cholesterol, 1161
cortisone, in rats, 978
liver abscesses induced with *E. histolytica* in hamsters, 155, 1162
symptomatic, attempted in baboons, 447

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Amoebiasis—*cont.*
experimental—*cont.*
treatment
emetine
isoquinoline derivatives, reaction with acrylonitrile, (262)
spectrophotofluorometric determination in animal tissues, (672)
paromomycin, 154
gastric ulcer in (case), (1062)
hepatic, 442
abscess
in India, 154
amoebae, distribution in, 782
connective tissue changes in, 782
diagnosis, liver biopsy, evaluation, 558
rectal amoeboma and, (case), (446)
chronic non-suppurative (cases), 1063
clinical picture in, 557
and treatment in Ceylon, 1062
diagnosis
in India, 154
erythrocyte sedimentation in, 358
histological, 358
slow development of, (1062)
vascular complications in, 559
hepato-pulmonary, in India, 671
intestinal
in Burma, 783
Somali Republic, 356
fistulae, internal, in, 151
in asymptomatic expatriates in S.E. Asia, 783
lesions related to *Entamoeba* carried, 150
treatment
diloxanide, (978)
paromomycin sulphate, 978
phanquone, 446
testosterone, recurrent inflammation in, 358
penis, infection of, 783, (1161)
pleuro-pulmonary, in India, 442
pulmonary, in Egypt, 268
skin, primary amoebiasis of, (case), 1161
symposium, 353, 442
treatment, *see also* experimental, *above*
amoebicides, (359), 443
chemotherapy, (152), 442, (1065)
cloquinate, 359
5, 7-dibrom-8-hydroxyquinoline and 5, 7-dibrom-8-benzoyloxy-quinaldine (Intestopan), 671
dichloro-*N*-2-hydroxyethyl-*N*-*p*-methylsulphonylbenzylacetamide trials, 559
diiodohydroxyquinoline and chloroquine, mass-administered, 152
diloxanide, 443, 1065
emetine, 2-dehydroemetine, 443
paromomycin, 153, 154, 443
phanquone, 360, 443
phenanthroline compounds, 443
N-substituted dichloroacetamides, 784
vaginitis, venereal infection from (case), 783
Balantidiasis
in Liberia (2 cases), (156)
Peru, 979
Balantidium
caviae, specificity tested by agar diffusion, 361
coli
growth, temperature effect on, 672
Balantidium—cont.
coli—cont.
immobilization reaction against, 907
in pigs in Egypt, 208
prevalence in West New Guinea, 263
specificity tested by agar diffusion, 361
wenrichi, specificity tested by agar diffusion, 361
Blastocystis spp. and allergic conditions, 616
Bodo urinarius cultured from bladder, 1111
Chilomastix mesnili
in Kenya, 1065
allergic conditions and, 616
urea, biguanide and oxazine derivatives effect on, 447
Dientamoeba fragilis and allergic conditions, 616
Endolimax nana
in Brazil (rural), 356
allergic conditions and, 616
pathogenicity, 780
Entamoeba, 353
antigenic structure, 905
coli
in Brazil (rural), 356
allergic conditions and, 616
ova destroyed by dung beetle, 492
pathogenicity, 780
hartmanni and *E. histolytica*, size and specificity, 37
histolytica
in Brazil (rural), 356
Japan, 459
allergic conditions and, 616
antibiotics effect on *in vitro*, 446
antigenic structure, 357, 905, (1062)
antigens, physiologically derived and somatic, separation and detection, 1160
biology, review, (1061)
culture of
at room temperature, 357
axenic, 36
Bacteroides sp. in, "round bodies", structure of, 556
Bacteroides symbiosus in, carbohydrate metabolism, (671)
effect of
amminosidine sulphate, 262
cholesterol and dihydrocholesterol, 261
metronidazole, 671
surface-active agents on multiplication, 977
folic acid for, 556
growth rate in different media, 779
trypanosomes and, 1061
encystment in, 35
E. hartmanni and, size and specificity, 37
enzymes of, 149
action on substrates, 554
fumagillin, induced increase in resistance to, 37
in children in Argentina, 616
in urine, 445
invasiveness duration, 36
large and small strains, 353, 445
pathogenicity
equilibrium between host and parasite, role in, 781
in dogs, 780
phylogeny of, 778

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Entamoeba—cont.
histolytica—cont.
staining, contrast, 779
structure, fine, 779
virulence in Bahrain strains, 781
invadens, encystation in, environment and, 1162
moshkovskii in Singapore sewage (1st report), 1066
Giardia spp.
duodenalis culture, 784
intestinalis
in Brazil (rural), 356
in children in Argentina, 616
ova destroyed by dung beetle, 492
muris infection course, (264)
Giardiasis
in Ecuador (Guayaquil), 559
Yugoslavia, 396
allergic conditions and, 616
clinical picture, 360
Giardiasis—*cont.*
treatment, 360
chloroquine (case), 447
furazolidone, 156
hydroxychloroquine, 672, 785
Iodamoeba bütschlii
in Brazil (rural), 356
pathogenicity, 780
Isospora spp.
in Netherlands, 155
in child, in Israel (case), 361
hominis infection, (case), 785
rivolta infection in man, 785
Trichomonas spp.
serology of, 263
hominis, urea, biguanide and oxazine derivatives effect on, 447
vaginalis, urea, biguanide and oxazine derivatives effect on, 447

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

Deficiency diseases, 65–9, 184–7, 291–3, 379–81, 476–7, 593–4, 702–9, 819–22, 922–3, 1000–1, 1092–5, 1193–8
agricultural problems in developing countries, (594) *bis*
calcium metabolism in Surinam, 291
calorie requirements in India, 65
fishery development, (594)
livestock production, (594)
in West Africa, (594)
serum iron levels in Surinam, 291
survey project in Ghana, (1020)
Foods
in Iraq, 822
Netherlands New Guinea, 705
Taiwan, 922
dietary surveys
in India, 185
Kenya (Samburu), 313
biochemical, in India, 185
methods in Indonesia (Java), 1092
ettu pastes for infants in Uganda (Buganda), 709
fruit and vegetables, therapeutic value, (1095)
maize
amino acid supplements effect on nutrition value, 381
protein value, 821
rice and, protein value, 1195
milk and meat diet
in Kenya (Samburu), plasma-lipids in, 379
blood-pressure and body build in, 625
milk, human, content in Africans, 738
pulses and beans in nutrition, (1095)
rice and maize diet protein value, 1195
supplementary protein flours, value, 68, 821
vegetables, therapeutic value, (1095)
Kwashiorkor
adrenal function in, 820
aminoaciduria increase, factors, 821
Kwashiorkor—*cont.*
anaemia in, serum B_{12} and iron levels in, 820
copper
content of hair and liver in, 477
serum oxidase levels in, 1001
ecology, milk supply decreased in, 1001
epidemiology in Malaya, 66
erythroid hypoplasia in, 707 *bis*
heart in, 1094
in children
in Congo, 703
antibody response in, 1197
ecology and working mothers in S. Africa, 819
potassium therapy, 854
in infants, metabolism compared with normal infants, 187
liver in, sulphobromophthalein clearance in, 1196
metabolism in, (292)
histidine, 1196
in infants, 187
lipid, 1197
serum polyunsaturated fatty acids, 381
methionine in plasma, 1196
pyridoxine, 67
salt, 706
pancreas, pathology of, 477
parotid gland, pathology of, 477
serum paraphenylene diamine oxidase activity in, 1001
treatment
electrolytes in, 67
fat and protein, comparison, 707
groundnut protein in, 708
Pronutro and skimmed milk, comparison, 381
protein hydrolysate, 292
response to, biochemical assessment, 292
skimmed milk in, 381, 707
Liver
oxidative phosphorylation in malnutrition, 291

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Liver—*cont.*
veno-occlusive disease, *see* General Index, Liver
Malnutrition
in Angola, 702
Far and Near East, 1000
Indonesia (cassava areas), 476, 706, 1092
calcium and phosphorus
and nitrogen metabolism in, 1195
excretion in Bantu, 708
classification [book review], 630
fasting (Ramadhan), stress in, 313
fat metabolism in, in tropics, 819
food habits and, 1193
in infants
in India, 65
bone, muscle and fat development and, 922
protein metabolism in, 66
renal pathology in, 1196
maternal, in India, 65
pigmented bands on nails in, 594
plasma albumin metabolism in, (923)
review, 1193
thyroid in, 708
Marasmus
adrenal function in, 820
anaemia in, serum B_{12} and iron levels in, 820
magnesium balance in, 67
red cell aplasia in, 707
serum B_{12} and folic acid levels in, 704
Nutrition
in Chile, (1021)
Ghana, 65
India, 65
Iraq, 65
Jamaica (farmers), 185
Korea, 315
Pakistan, 65
Turkey, 65
cataract and, 854
Nutrition—*cont.*
growth and, in Surinam, 291
in armed forces in India, 185
in children
in Gambia, 500
Senegal, 314
Tanganyika (Hadza tribe), 1021
hypertonic dehydration and, 186
in infants in tropics, social change and, 593
physical activity and, in Kenya (Samburu), 313
surveys in India, 184
anthropometric indices in, 184
tropical [book review], 740
Oedema, nutritional, in Indonesia, 476, 706, 1092
Pellagra, vitamin B content of hair, 380
Protein
deficiencies
iodine excretion in children, 1195
serum albumin and cholinesterase levels in, 1093
serum B_{12} and folic acid levels in, 704
metabolism
in children in Jamaica, 854
in malnourished infants, 66
requirements in India, 65
Rickets
aetiology in S. Africa (Cape Peninsula), 380
serum alkaline phosphatase levels and radiographical findings in, 1095
Scurvy, experimental, electron optical study, 1197
Sprue, *see* General index of subjects
Vitamins
A deficiency
in India, mothers and infants, 1194
dark adaptation test, carotene and vitamin A levels, relation between, 923
in African children in N. Rhodesia, 704
B content of hair in normal and pellagrous subjects, 380
deficiency, follicular hyperkeratosis due to 81

DERMATOLOGY AND FUNGUS DISEASES

Dermatology and Fungus Diseases, 86–7, 199–203, 299–300, 389–91, 484–7, 608, 723–6, 832–4, 928–31, 1010–11, 1104–5, 1204–6
in S. Africa (Bantu), (723)
dermatitis
allergic, intestinal parasites and, 616
due to
marine alga, *Lyngbya majuscula* (1st report), 604
moths (*Hylesia*), 199
octopus ink, 1204
mango, allergic reactions to, 1010
pigeon mites in (case), (86)
Blastomyces dermatitidis
isolation from soil, 299
yeast phase nutrition, 725
Blastomycosis, N. American
Addison's disease and, (case), 833
experimental ambient temperature effect on, in guineapigs, 834
treatment, amphotericin B, recurrent neurological relapse with, 300
Cephalosporium spp., mycetoma due to, 832
madurae n.sp., mycetoma pedis due to, 929
Chromoblastomycosis
epidemiology
in Cuba (1st case), (834)
Madagascar, 200
U.K. (case), 484
in coloured male, 1205
experimental, from *Phialophora pedrosoi* from patients, 725

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Chromoblastomycosis—*cont.*
internal, in child, 201
Cladosporium spp. in soil in Australia (Queensland), 726
Coccidioides immitis
aerogenic laboratory infection risks, 930
immunization in mice with
live arthrospores, 86
spherule-endospore vaccine, 201
parasitic phase, poor survival rate of spores in, 723
polysaccharide of, chemical composition, 390
virulence assay in embryonated eggs, 86
Coccidioidomycosis
canine, in U.S.A. (Arizona), 608
contagiousness, 723
diagnosis, complement-fixation test on spinal fluids, 931
disseminated, treatment, amphotericin B, difficulties, 1104
experimental, pathology of, 1011
from soil in U.S.A. (California), 486
Coelomomyces raffaelei n.sp. in anopheline larvae in Italy, (1035)
Fungi, pathogenic, in animals and soil in New Zealand, 484
Histoplasma capsulatum antigen, diagnostic value of, 724
Histoplasmosis in U.K., 484
Leptosphaeria senegalensis, griseofulvin and amphotericin B effect *in vitro*, 299
Madurella
grisea
griseofulvin and amphotericin B effect *in vitro*, 299
M. mycetomi and, co-existence in mycetoma pedis, 929
mycetomi
griseofulvin and amphotericin B effect *in vitro*, 299
mycetoma in fingers due to, 200
M. grisea and, co-existence in mycetoma pedis, 929
skin sensitivity in guineapigs to, 484
Mycetoma
due to *Cephalosporium* in Senegal, 832
in fingers, due to
Madurella mycetomi in Egypt (case), 200
Mycetoma—*cont.*
in fingers, due to—*cont.*
Streptomyces somaliensis in Mexico (1st extra-African case), 1205
pedis
co-existence of *Madurella mycetomi* and *M. grisea* in, 929
due to
Cephalosporium madurae n.sp., 929
Neotestudina rosatii n. gen., n. sp., in Somali Republic, 929
Streptomyces madurae in Sudan, 199
treatment, diamidinodiphenylamine dihydrochloride and amphotericin B, 930
Mycology, research in Madagascar, review and bibliography, (832)
Mycoses in Mexico, (928)
Neotestudina rosatii n. gen., n. sp., mycetoma pedis due to, 929
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis
antigen
diagnostic value of, 724
histological reaction in skin, 202
"myelin figures" in yeast cultures of, (1206)
yeast phase nutrition, 725
Paracoccidioidomycosis
diagnosis, *P. brasiliensis* skin test antigen, 724
experimental, rectitis and perianal lesions in, (487)
Phialophora pedrosoi from patients, experimental chromoblastomycosis from, 725
Phialophora verrucosa, 1205
Phycomycosis in U.K. (case), 484
Rhinosporidiosis
in U.K. (case), 484
transmission and growth, 1205
Scabies and *Dermanyssus gallinae*, 732
Skin
carcinoma and leprosy, 44
of albino Bantu, giant dendritic freckles and melanocyte reactions, (1104)
symposium, 484
Streptomyces
madurae, mycetoma pedis due to, 199
somaliensis, mycetoma due to in Mexico, 1205
Tinea imbricata, treatment, griseofulvin, 1010
Vitiligo, treatment, 8-methoxypsoralen trials, in Uganda, 832

ENTOMOLOGY AND INSECTICIDES: GENERAL ZOOLOGY

Entomology and Insecticides: General Zoology, 92–103, 209–15, 304–11, 397–9, 493–9, 617–24, 730–5, 841–50, 939–43, 1015–8, 1111–22, 1210–7
arthropod-borne diseases
epidemiology, 735
symposium, 104
phenology, 735
transmission classification, 209
blood-sucking arthropods, blood amounts detected by radioactive iron, 342
current trends, (1111)
Entomology and Insecticides—*cont.*
ectoparasites of ducks, geese and swans, 492
insects
age grading, ovarian method, 1111
anatomy, illustrations, historical, (1111)
control
book review, 859
disinsection of aircraft, 92 *bis*, 399
methods in Brazil, 1121
disease vectors [book reviews], 1022, 1023

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Entomology and Insecticides—*cont.*
insects—*cont.*
repellents
gas chromatography of, (623)
trials, 100
resistance to disease, antibacterial substances in leaves and, (1121)
suction trap for, 304
medical aspects [book review], 503
Aedes, *Anopheles*, see Mosquitoes, *below*
Argasidae, *see* Ticks, *below*
Bed bugs, *see Cimex*, *below*
Calliphoridae
insecticides, susceptibility measurement technique, 1017
Callitroga hominivorax and human myiasis in Puerto Rico, 731
Chrysomyia spp.
albiceps, bovine cysticercosis vector in Kenya, 372
chloropyga, bovine cysticercosis vector in Kenya, 372
Sarcophaga spp., bovine cysticercosis vector in Kenya, 372
Ceratopogonidae, *see also Culicoides*
in Ethiopia, (398)
Palaeoarctic
Alluaudomyia spp., (621)
Bezzia spp., (1116)
Ceratopogon spp., (621)
Chrysops, *see* Tabanidae, *below*
Cicadulina spp., vector of maize virus, 104
Cimex spp.
filarial larvae in, in India, 697
iron deficiency anaemia in children due to, 1005
hemipterus
DDT resistance in Madagascar, 848
diazinon, susceptibility to, 848
dieldrin resistance in, 622, 848
microfilariae failure to develop in, 697, 1088
lectularius
bites, reaction in animals, 1120
Rickettsia in, 970
Cockroaches
Blattella germanica
bovine cysticercosis vector in Kenya, 372
cross-resistance in, 214
DDT resistance, inheritance of, (622)
diazinon resistance in, 214
Periplaneta americana, endoparasites of, in Colombia, 208
Culex, *see* Mosquitoes, *below*
Culicoides spp.
in Egypt, (1117)
France, (397), (497), (1116)
Switzerland, (1116)
U.S.S.R., (847)
breeding sites and moorland vegetation in U.K. (Scotland), 97
control, flight range and, in Panama (Canal zone), (1117)
adersi, vector of *Plasmodium kochi* in Africa, 337
austeni, species confusion, 286
musilator n. sp., (497)
odibilis group, species new to France, (497)
picturatus n. sp., description, (397)
pseudoheliophilus, n. sp., (497)
riouxi n. sp., (497)
Diptera
ovogenesis and insecticides, 732
U.K. colonial research on, 849
Fleas
in Cameroons, 622
in Southern Africa, (144)
feeding mechanism, viewing apparatus for, 398
insecticide resistance, measurement, 100
Aphaniptera spp., differentiation of house mice populations by, (499)
Ctenocephalides spp.
connatus, in W. Africa, 622
felis felis, skin reaction sequence in sensitized guineapigs, 848
Leptopsylla taschenbergi, new spontaneous plague vector, (256)
Xenopsylla spp.
astia
bionomics of, and plague, in India (Calcutta), 551
DDT resistance in India (Delhi), 351
cheopis
bionomics of, and plague, in India (Calcutta), 551
DDT resistance in India (Delhi), 351
excreta, preservation of infectious *Rickettsia mooseri* in, 247
feeding through membrane method, 848
Glossina, *see* Tsetse flies, *below*
Houseflies, including *Musca domestica*
breeding sites in rural Israel, manure handling and, 98
control
calf pens in, sawdust litter, 1118
carbamates effect on ali-esterase activity in, 99
chemical attractants trials, 98
coumaphos in cattle-feed, 1119
DDT
resistance to, inheritance of, and Y-chromosome, (398)
synergists for, WARF antiresistant trials, 621
temperature and toxicity, 1213
diarylhaloethane-dehydrohalogenase specificity, resistance and, (1212)
diazinon
cholinesterases in resistant and susceptible strains, 498
resistance to, in Japan, 942
dieldrin, resistance to, inheritance of, 310
dimethoate and parathion, cholinesterase activity and, 1120
insecticides
resistance to, method for determining, 99
susceptibility measurement technique, 1017
malathion resistance development in, 621
organophosphorus compounds
resistance to
detoxication enzymes and, (398)
genetics of, low ali-esterase activity and, (1120)
resistant strain, esterase activity at different life stages in, 213
parathion and dimethoate, cholinesterase activity and, 1120
parathion-resistant strain, esterase activity at different life stages in, 213
pyrethrin, resistance pattern, 212

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Houseflies, including *Musca domestica*—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
pyrethyroids, relative toxicity, 498
soil fumigants, larval toxicity, 1017
sterilants, alkylating agents trials, 309
sterility and irradiated males, field trials, 1212
trichlorphon resistance development in, 621
esterases, colorimetric method for, (1120)
genetics, linkage and sex limitation in, (943)
laboratory breeding technique, 1118
aseptic method on synthetic medium, (731)
light, humidity and temperature effect on, 1119
oviposition, inhibition with acaricides, 847
population density in East Africa, 858
predator, *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae*
life history, (310)
nutrition, (310)
pupae and low atmospheric pressure, (309)
Musca vicina, breeding in laboratory, method, 212

Insecticides, 733
aerial spraying for tsetse, economies in, 18
BHC resistance development in Turkey, 1211
biological assay of, 214, (497)
book review, 859, 1223
carbamate compounds
residual toxicity trials, 618
trials, 619, 734, 1213
Zectran cockroach toxicity trials, 1213
chlorinated hydrocarbons
in organic waste, trials, 1211
insect esterases, effect on, (215)
DDT
dosage insufficient against anophelines in Nigeria, 959
irritant effect of, 762
age and feeding effect on response, 763
on anophelines, 618
pressure variations in spraying, 420
residual effectiveness in Mexico, 119
resistance
in Turkey, 1211
U.S.A., in *C. fatigans*, 210
development
in Brazil, 647
delayed, in India, 961
river fauna, effect on, 997
sorption by mud surfaces, 101
Summary of recent abstracts, 324
susceptibility to
in anophelines
in Brazil, (1131)
Netherlands New Guinea, 1131
A. culicifacies in India, 11, 12
seasonal and temperature effect on mosquitoes, 880
diazinon, *Anopheles* susceptibility to, 961
dichlorvos in aircraft, trials, 399
dieldrin
Anopheles gambiae behaviour, effect on, 959
residue in irrigated vegetation, 623
resistance to
in Brazil, 647
Turkey, 1211
U.S.A., 210
sorption by mud surfaces, 101
susceptibility to, seasonal and temperature effect on mosquitoes, 880

Insecticides—*cont.*
dieldrin—*cont.*
toxicity to sprayers, 129
enzymes, effect on, 732
fenthion
residual effect on resistant mosquitoes, 12
Anopheles susceptibility to, 961
leaves, deposition on and persistence on upper and lower surfaces, (1121)
malathion
Anopheles susceptibility, 961
granular, toxicity to walleyed pike, 849
residual effect on resistant mosquitoes, 12
synergists in, effect on resistant insects, 496
O,O-dimethyl-O-4-nitro-*m*-tolyl phosphorothioate, residual toxicity trials, 618
residues, persistence, method of testing in tsetse control, 966
resistance to
in Africa (S. of Sahara), 1016
Trinidad, 853
U.K. (England), 398
U.S.S.R., 732
biochemistry and genetics in mosquitoes, (847)
genetics of, 732
review, 311
selective, in mosquitoes, 92
soil sorption, 101
Summary of recent abstracts:
Malaria, 321–8;
Plague, 636;
Trypanosomiasis, 411–2, 416
toxicity to
hydrophilid larvae, 1214
mosquito fish, 623
U.K. colonial research on, 849
Leeches, 717
repellent effects of chemicals, 1217
structure, physiology, ecology and embryology, [book review] 734
Lice
control, insecticides
carbamates, trials of, 733
resistance
in Sudan, 361
measurement of, 100
Pediculus humanus, development of *Spirochaeta duttoni* and *S. recurrentis* in, 907
Mites
feeding experiments, heating apparatus for, (623)
in mammals in Australia (Innisfail), (1121)
Demodex folliculorum, possible leprosy vector, 264
Dermanyssus gallinae, human scabies and, 732
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae
life history, (310)
nutrition, housefly egg and, (310)
Ornithonyssus bacoti survival rate in *Litomosoides carinii* infection, 376
Trombicula spp., dieldrin effectiveness in Malaya, 13
Mosquitoes
in Africa (C. Sahara), (209)
Australia (N.W.), (841)
E. Africa, 856
Nigeria (N.), 493
age grouping methods, 1111
attractants, ultraviolet rays, (942)

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
breeding sites in Japan, 842
control, 939
in Africa [book review], 1126
India, 519, 520, 521, 522
U.K., (1116)
in aircraft, 92 *bis*
in trains, 210
insecticides, resistance to
biochemistry and genetics, (847)
selective, 92
U.K. colonial research on, 849
filariae in, in Kenya, 995
hormonal activity, *Dirofilaria immitis* growth and, (919)
humidity and, 304
larvae
control
larvicides, compressed air gun in application, (1121)
Vorticella effect on, 942
mermithid parasites of, (497)
newly hatched, standard batches, method for, 1114
man, aggressiveness towards in Ivory Coast, (942)
parasites of, *Thelohania* spp. in U.S.A. (California), (731)
seasonal variation in Japan, 842
traps, small vertebrate hosts in, (842)
Aedes spp.
in Tanganyika, (940)
activity of, index of distribution, 620
Summary of recent abstracts: Helminthiasis, 870–5; Yellow fever, 113
survival in aircraft, 92
aegypti
in India (Bombay), 617
aldolase system in, *An. quadrimaculatus* and *C. pipiens fatigans*, comparison with, (1210)
amino acids in ageing female, 845
antigen, exposure of hypersensitive humans and rabbits to, 397
attractants, human odour and sweat, 1115
biology of, 93
Borrelia anserina transmission by, (39)
breeding, laboratory, improved technique, (494)
Brugia malayi in, 586
control
in St. Lucia, 765
U.S.A., 1210
DDT resistance
dieldrin-resistance and, 95
genetic selection to maximum level of, 846
sex ratio and, 1016
dieldrin resistance
in U.S.A., 210
cross-resistance to DDT and, 95
effect of temperature on, 95
susceptibility to, 853
fenthion, susceptibility to, 853
insecticide susceptibility in Trinidad, 94, 853
malathion
residual toxicity in Indonesia, 846
tolerance, biochemistry of, 495

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Aedes spp.—*cont.*
aegypti—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
ronnel, susceptibility to, 853
sterilants
apholate and aphoxide trials, 1116
cobalt-60, 940
differentiation of strains, colour of abdomen and tarsi in, 1114
feeding habits, 305
flight, graded light effect on, 845
genetic
colour and structural mutations, (495)
variability in colonies, 95
infection with *Setaria labiatopapillosa*, technique, (1190)
larvae
biometry, comparative, (940)
nutritional requirements, 1115
choline, 1115
pupae and, magnetic sorting device, 306
low atmospheric pressure and, (309)
midgut epithelium, structure and effect of blood-meal on, 306
ova
hatching, time differences between male and female, 494
weight and hatchability, 494
oviposition
cycle, effect of light and dark on, 210, 731
light preference and, in DDT-resistant strains, 307
rate, increase in, 619
pupae
larvae and, magnetic sorting device for, 306
mechanical sexing device, 306
salivary glands, histology of, 305
Trypanosoma rotatorium host, 1141
var. *queenslandensis*, blood-feeding, fecundity and ageing in, 211
albopictus
in India (Bombay), 617
colonised in Japan, 842
assamensis, in India (Bombay), 617
aureostriatus, var. *greeni*, in India (Bombay), 617
berlandi, in Italy, 940
chrysolineatus, in India (Bombay), 617
cinereus, (618)
in Italy, 940
Mediterranean and Middle East, 1035
desmotes, in India (Bombay), 617
Diceromyia sub-genus, in India (Bombay), 617
echinus, in Italy, 940
koreicoides, morphology, (1116)
mattinglyi, larvae and pupae, description of, (397)
nippononiveus and *A. nipponicus*, larval differences, 845
Ochlerotatus sp. larvae susceptibility to ziram, 960
opok n. sp., in Uganda, (940)
pseudoscutellaris, DDT resistance development in Fiji, 61
stevensoni, in India (Bombay), 617

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Aedes spp.—*cont.*
taeniorhynchus
attractants, human odour and sweat, 1115
survival in aircraft, 92
thomsoni, in India (Bombay), 617
togoi, colonised in Japan, 842
usambara in Tanganyika, (940)
vexans, in India (Bombay), 617
vittatus
in France (new locality), 1210
India (Bombay), 617
Italy, 940
N. Nigeria, 493
w-albus, in India (Bombay), 617
watasei, morphology, (1116)
Anopheles spp.
in Cameroons, 6, 7
Ceylon, unnamed sp., 1036
Congo, 209, 1015
Ethiopia, (1036)
India, 332, 1114
Mediterranean, 1035
Nigeria, 6
North Vietnam, 514, 515
West Africa, 1035
biology of, in Algeria, 762
classification, 730
control
DDT
complete coverage, need for, 1033
susceptibility in Brazil, (1131)
diazinon trials, 961
dieldrin, timing, effect on larvae, 234
fenthion trials, 961
herbicides in India, 519
insecticides
in Rumania, 420
malathion trials, 961
resting posture and susceptibility to, 11
larvicides, ziram trials, 960
copulation, induced, (843)
forest species in Congo, 209
larvae infestation
Coelomomyces raffaelei, in Italy, (1st report), (1035)
Vorticella, 942
malaria and
in Cameroons, 6, 7, 882
Congo, 116
Ethiopia, (1036)
India, 332, 640
Iraq, 764
Italy (Sicily), 229
Nigeria, 6
Pakistan (East), 417
Ruanda Urundi, 116
Vietnam, 514, 515
West Africa, 637, 1035
peritrophic membrane and infectibility of, (516)
Summary of recent abstracts, 222–4, 321–8
aconitus
in India (Bombay), 617
Vietnam, 514, 515
aitkeni in Vietnam, 515
albimanus
DDT irritant effect, 618, 235
Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
albimanus—*cont.*
dieldrin, inherited resistance to, 235
residual malathion and fenthion, effect on resistant species, 12
annularis
in India (Bombay), 617
Vietnam, 515
aquasalis
control in St. Lucia, 765
DDT susceptibility in Brazil, (1131)
fenthion, suceptibility to, 853
insecticide
resistance development in Brazil, 647
susceptibility in Trinidad, 94
baezai, and animal malaria in Malaya, 335
bancrofti, DDT susceptibility in Netherlands New Guinea, 1131
barbirostris
in India (Bombay), 617
Vietnam, 515
animal malaria and, in Malaya, 335
subgroup, in S.E. Asia, 1036
barbubrosus, in S.E. Asia, 1036
bellator
DDT susceptibility, in Brazil, 523
flight behaviour, 955
brunnipes, and malaria in Congo, 1036
campestris n. sp., and malaria and filariasis in Malaya, 1036
christyi, and malaria in Congo and Ruanda-Urundi, 116
coustani, in Congo, 1015
cruzi, flight behaviour, 955
culicifacies, in India, 617
DDT
continued susceptibility to, 11, 12, 961, 1038 (erratum)
resistance development, 421
malaria and, 640, 641
no recurrence after interruption of spraying, 521
darlingi, and DDT, dieldrin, in Brazil, 334
donaldi n. sp., and malaria and filariasis in S.E. Asia, 1036
dthali
in India (Bombay), 617
Mediterranean and Middle East, 1035
farauti, DDT susceptibility in Netherlands New Guinea, 1131
fluviatilis, in India (Bombay), 617
franciscoi n. sp., in Philippines, 1036
funestus
DDT irritant effect, 762
ecology and bionomics in Cameroons, 882
in dams in Tanganyika, 104
malaria and
in Cameroons, 882
Ivory Coast, 1033
gambiae
in Tanganyika, 853
age grading, ovarian method impracticable, 1111
bionomics in Cameroons, 882
biting habits in Tanganyika, 104
control
DDT irritant effect, 762

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
gambiae—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
dieldrin
behaviour, effect on, 959
resistance to, in S. Cameroons, (333)
organophosphorus insecticide trials, 961
susceptibility to insecticides and resting sites, 518
feeding habits, 305
malaria and
in Cameroons, 882
Ivory Coast, 1033
maxillary index in, 7
salt- and freshwater, genetic relationship, 852
garnhami and malaria in Congo and Ruanda-Urundi, 116
hackeri, in Malaya
animal malaria and, 335
vector of *Plasmodium knowlesi*, 336
hamoni n. sp., cave-dwelling in Congo, (1114)
hispaniola, (618)
in Mediterranean and Middle East, 1035
hodgkini n. sp., in S.E. Asia, 1036
jamesi, in India (Bombay), 617
jeyporiensis
in India (Bombay), 617
Vietnam, 514, 515
karwari
in Vietnam, 515
DDT susceptibility in Netherlands New Guinea, 1131
keniensis, biting habits in Tanganyika, 106
kochi, in Vietnam, 514, 515
koliensis
biting activity, 117
DDT susceptibility in Netherlands New Guinea, 1131
labranchiae
DDT susceptibility in Italy (Sicily), 229
laboratory breeding, 641
atroparvus
attraction to man, sensitivity of antennae and, 761
DDT
resistance to, selectively inherited, (961)
susceptibility, seasonal and temperature effects on, 880
dieldrin, seasonal and temperature effects on, 880
larvae, sex and chromosome arrangements in, 1130
leg contact with resting surfaces and insecticide susceptibility, 11
organophosphorus insecticide trials, 961
rearing, 1034
lesteri and malaria in E. China, 642
longirostris, DDT susceptibility in Netherlands New Guinea, 1131
maculatus, in Vietnam, 515
maculipennis complex
age determination, ovarian methods, 1111
DDT susceptibility, 518
manalangi, in Philippines, 1036
mascarensis, larva and nymph, description, 8
Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
minimus, and malaria
in E. Pakistan (Chittagong), 417
Vietnam, 514, 515, 760
moucheti, and malaria in Africa, 116, 637
multicolor, in Mediterranean and Middle East, 1035
neomaculipalpus, susceptibility to DDT, 853
nigerrimus, laboratory vector of filariae, 283
nili, and malaria in Africa, 637
pallidus, in India (Bombay), 617
paludis, and malaria in Congo, 1036
pharoensis, and malaria in Congo and Ruanda-Urundi, 116
philippinensis, in Vietnam, 515
pollicaris n. sp., in Malaya, 1036
pseudopunctipennis, feeding preferences in Peru, 8
pujutensis, and animal malaria in Malaya, 335
pulcherrimus, in India (Bombay), 617
punctimacula, DDT irritant effect, 618
punctulatus, in Netherlands New Guinea
DDT susceptibility, 1131
malaria and, 885
quadrimaculatus
aldolase in, *A. aegypti* and *C. p. fatigans*, comparison with, (1210)
sterilants, apholate, aphoxide and aphomide trials, 1116
ramsayi, 617
rangeli, possible malaria vector, 516
rufipes n. var. *brucechwatti*, from West Africa, 6
sacharovi
malaria and
in Iraq, 764
Yugoslavia, 955
organophosphorus insecticide trials, 961
resting habits in Iraq, 642
sergenti, in Mediterranean and Middle East, 1035
sinensis
in Vietnam, 514, 515
colonised in Japan, 842
malaria and, in E. China, 642
splendidus, in Vietnam, 515
stephensi
in India (Bombay), 617
control
DDT resistance development, 333
in Iraq, 764
organophosphorus insecticide trials, 961
on DDT-resistant strains, 961
malaria and, in India (Durgapur), 641
rearing, 1034
subpictus
in India (Bombay), 617
malathion, residual toxicity in Indonesia, 846
sundaicus
malaria vector in E. Pakistan (Chittagong), 417
organophosphorus insecticide trials, 961
on DDT-resistant strains, 961
superpictus
in Mediterranean and Middle East, 1035
malaria and, in Iraq, 764

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
superpictus—*cont.*
organophosphorus insecticide trials, 961
resting habits in Iraq, 642
symesi in Congo, 1015
tessellatus
in India (Bombay), 617
Vietnam, 515
triannulatus, feeding preferences in Peru, 8
turkhudi, in Mediterranean and Middle East, 1035
vagus
in India (Bombay), 617
malaria and, in Vietnam, 514, 515
vanus subgroup, in S.E. Asia, 1036
venhuisi, malathion, residual toxicity, in Indonesia, 846
Armigeres spp.
digitatus, in India (Bombay), 617
subalbatus
in India (Bombay), 617
colonised in Japan, 842
Culex spp.
survival in aircraft, 92 *bis*
bitaeniorhynchus, in India (Bombay), 617
epidesmus, in India (Bombay), 617
fuscanus, in India (Bombay), 617
gelidus, in India (Bombay), 617
pipiens
autogeny of, in Italy (Latina Prov.), (495)
control
DDT resistance in U.S.A. (N. Ill.), (210)
malathion in water, 1211
fatigans
in India, 617, 1114
aldolase in, *A. aegypti* and *An. quadrimaculatus*, comparison with, (1210)
biting habits in Tanganyika, 104
blood amounts ingested by, 342
control
chemicals in water, oviposition prevention by, 93
insecticide
chlorinated hydrocarbons, susceptibility to in Fiji, 61
DDT and dieldrin resistance in U.S.A., 210
fenthion, susceptibility to, 853
ronnel, susceptibility to, 853
susceptibility in Trinidad, 94
filariasis and
in India, 57 *bis*, 58
Taiwan, 58
gynandromorphism, (1114)
Hepatozoon breinli (lizard parasite) in, 943
in trains, 210
infection rate, age and prior non-infective blood meals effect on, 814
larvae control
insecticides
laboratory trials, 311
susceptibility to, (496)
ziram, 960
Vorticella infestation, 942
longevity of, 1211
microfilarial density in, 1087
Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Culex spp.—*cont.*
pipiens—*cont.*
fatigans—*cont.*
susceptibility to *P. relictum*, micro-organism reduction effect on, 890
swarming, 844
molestus
feeding method for, (495)
growth of, radioactive phosphorus and, 495
sterility in, due to cross-breeding two strains, 1015
pallens, colonised in Japan, 842
raptor, in India (Bombay), 617
salinarius, dieldrin resistance, in U.S.A., 210
sitiens, in India (Bombay), 617
spathifurca, potential vector of *W. bancrofti*, 284
tarsalis
DDT, resistance to, inheritance of, (496)
malathion, resistance to, (496)
marking and recovery methods for, 843
tritaeniorhynchus, in Japan
colonised, 842
taxonomy of, 843
vinckei, in Ivory Coast, 942
vishnui
complex, in India (Bombay), 617
taxonomy of, in Japan, 843
Culicine
in India (Uttar Pradesh), 1114
Italy, 940
oviposition, surfactant in apical drop of, (1114)
Summary of recent abstracts: Helminthiasis, 870–5
Culiseta spp., in Italy, 940
Eretmapodites spp., oviposition sites in Ivory Coast, (942)
Ficalbia sp., larvicidal effect of ziram, 960
Haemogogus spp.
in Argentina, 438
in towns in Mexico, 308
Mansonia spp.
ovariole changes and age determination, 941
buxtoni
in Italy, 940
larvae and pupae, (1211)
crassipes, in India (Bombay), 617
fuscopennata, nocturnal flying habits, 308
metallica, nocturnal flying habits, 308
uniformis
in India (Bombay), 617
biting habits and dieldrin, in Tanganyika, 104
Brugia patei development in, 376
Orthopodymia anopheloides, in India (Bombay), 617
Toxorhynchites splendens, in India (Bombay), 617
Uranotaenia spp.
andreae n. sp., in Ivory Coast, (942)
henrardi, in Tanganyika, (940)
unguiculata, in Italy, 940
Musca, *see* Houseflies, *above*
Phlebotominae, new subgenera of *Lutzomyia*, (1018)

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Phlebotomus spp.
in British Honduras, 849
Ecuador, (544)
Iran, 343
Peru, 28
U.S.S.R. (Uzbek S.S.R.), 660
laboratory rearing, 1117
Leishmania braziliensis, experimental transmission by, 543, 1050, 1143
leishmaniasis and, in Panama, 970
new sp. in Iran, (211)
Panamanian, development and behaviour in laboratory, 1117
Summary of recent abstracts: Leishmaniasis, 509–13
ariasi, in France, (497)
bicornutus n. sp., in Brazil, (29)
duboscqi and leishmaniasis
in Senegal, 771
West Africa, 660
gorbitzi, n. sp., in Peru, (97)
longipalpis
accessory glands, (620)
gregarine of, *Monocystis chagasi* n. sp., (620)
kala azar and, in Venezuela, 540, (895)
Leishmania braziliensis, experimental transmission by, 1050, 1143
martini, and kala azar in Kenya, 967
panamensis, ecology, in Venezuela, 344
papatasi var. *bergeroti*, and leishmaniasis in W. Africa, 660
renei, susceptibility to *Leishmania braziliensis*, 1050
vansomerenae, and kala azar in Kenya, 967
Reduviidae
in Brazil, 244, 535, 536
Chagas's disease and, (654)
control
insecticides, (655)
dislodging effect, 1140
resistance, measurement, 100
mandibulae in, (1047)
Summary of recent abstracts: Trypanosomiasis, 405–16
Panstrongylus megistus, blood ingested and iron eliminated by, 342
Rhodnius spp.
domesticus, in Brazil, 1047
neglectus, in human dwellings, 1047
prolixus
amino acids of, (245)
control by spraying, 129
malpighian tubules in, histology, (893)
Rickettsia in, 970
Triatoma infestans
blood ingested and iron eliminated by, 342
DDT metabolism, 732
leprosy, possible vector of, 362
Simuliidae
in Cameroons, 620
Italy (Central), (497)
ecology of, 586
larvae, attachment to mayflies and crabs, significance, (474), 1117
onchocerciasis and, 585
Hebridosimulium new genus, in New Hebrides, 97
Prosimulium albense n. sp., in Italy, (211)
Simuliidae—*cont.*
Simulium spp.
antillarum, first report in Mexico, (497)
aureosimile, vector of *Onchocerca volvulus*, 920, 1091
damnosum
in N. Cameroons, 620
blood-meal, engorgement time and size of, 1090
Onchocerca volvulus in, 851, 1090
predator, *Xenomyia oxycera*, 997
exiguum, trematode parasite of, 920
fragai n. sp., in Angola, 698
neavei
in Nyasaland, (497)
classification, larval cuticular pattern in, 473
freshwater crabs and, in Kenya, 288, 586
predators of, DDT effect on, 997
wellmanni, in W. Africa (first record), 620
Stomoxys calcitrans
attractants, human odour and sweat, 1115
insecticides, exposure, method, 310
Tabanidae
in Costa Rica, (499)
Pacific, (1017)
S. Cameroons, 731
Adolpho Lutz Collection, description of, (1017)
oviposition cycle, in S. Cameroons, 213
speciation, in Australia, (1017)
Chrysops spp.
in Australia, (622)
dieldrin trials, 851
larvae, distribution in S. Cameroons, 1089
silacea
C. dimidiata and, taxonomy, 181
life cycle of, 181
Loa loa development in, temperature effect on, 473
Ticks
disease and, [book review], 860
feeding, disease transmission and, 1217
in migratory birds
disease transmission and, 104
European-Asiatic, 99
piroplasms and, 1216
rickettsial infections and, 25, 1216
symposium, 1214
virus infections and, 1216
Argasidae
in France, (311)
N. Africa, (311)
organisms resembling *Rickettsia* in, 136
Ornithodorus spp.
vectors of relapsing fever, 1215
apertus n. sp., 1163
compactus n. sp., 1163
moubata and relapsing fever in E. Africa, 1215
porcinus n. sp., 1163
domesticus n. sp., 1163
turicata, in desert tortoise in U.S.A., (1217)
Ixodidae
in Brazil, (1121)
U.S.S.R. [book review], 402
distribution in Italy, 943
in migrant birds, 310
Q fever vector, in U.S.S.R., 136

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Ticks—*cont.*
Ixodidae—*cont.*
Amblyomma spp.
maculatum non-pathogenic strain of *R. rickettsi* in, 24
ovale, (1121)
Dermacentor andersoni, *R. rickettsi* virulence increased by inoculation into, 24
Ixodes ricinus and domestic animal disease in U.K., 1214
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
control in Tanganyika, 104
recurring in Tanganyika, 849
tissue growth, 1018
Triatoma, *see* Reduviidae, *above*
Trombicula, *see* Mites, *above*
Tsetse flies
concentration of, factors in, 649
control
in E. Africa, 18
Nigeria, 1040
bush clearing
cost of, in S. Rhodesia, 893
ecological effect of, 652
insecticides
DDT in N. Nigeria, 430
residual toxicity, testing method for, 966
U.K. colonial research on, 849
dissection method for trypanosome identification, 1043
flight muscles, histology of growth of, (891)
food sources of, 533
geographical races, trypanosomiasis transmission and, 767
ovarian development of, (240)
population assessment methods in Ghana, 16
research, 531, 849
sampling, Morris traps, efficiency of, 339
starvation and dessication in, 429

Tsetse flies—*cont.*
Summary of recent abstracts: Trypanosomiasis, 405–16
trypanosomiasis, natural hosts and vectors in S. Nigeria and S. Cameroons, 240, 243
Glossina spp.
morsitans
control
discriminative clearing in Uganda, 340
insecticides
age and pregnancy, effect on tolerance of, 243
topical application of, trials, 242, 534
ecology of, in Ruanda, 1041
nashi, redescription of signum, (768)
pallidipes
distribution, daily, in Uganda, 427
hunger stages of males trapped, 339
traps for, 428
palpalis, control
DDT and dieldrin, in Nigeria, 1044
traps in Liberia, 649, 650
swynnertoni
density, annual fluctuations in, 890
food sources, actual and potential, 891
insecticides
age and pregnancy, effect on tolerance of, 243
topical application, susceptibility to, 242
population assessment, variability of fly-round catches, in Tanganyika, 17
tachinoides, dieldrin and, in Cameroons and Chad, 651
Wohlfahrtia opaca, human myiasis and, in U.S.A., 1017
Xenomyia oxycera, predator of *Simulium damnosum*, 997

HAEMATOLOGY

Haematology, 69–74, 188–91, 293–7, 382–6, 478–81, 598–604, 712–7, 825–8, 924–6, 1002–7, 1096–9, 1198–1202
Anaemia
in Tanganyika, 1200 *bis*
diphyllobothriasis and, 53, 170
folic acid deficiency in, folic acid injections as index of, 1002
haemoglobin D disease and, in India (north), 71
in children, aetiology in India, 69
in small mammals, (481)
iron absorption in, 827
parasitic infestation and, in N. Rhodesia, 293
sideroblastosis and, differential diagnosis of, 188
symposium, 1198
treatment
intraperitoneal blood transfusion, 1200
isotopes, value of, 1200
Cooley's, *see* thalassaemia, *below*

Anaemia—*cont.*
haemolytic, erythrocytes in
glucose metabolism, (713)
G6PD
deficiency
detoxification of hydrogen peroxide and, 384
in Mediterranean children, 294
levels in Papuans, 189
hookworm, 582, 1003
in children, 374, 1004
iron deficiency
epidemiology, 1199
in S. Africa (Bantu), 1200
heart disease and, in Nigeria, 392
in children
excessive bed bug bites, due to, 1005
skull changes in, in Papua, 1096
treatment, intramuscular iron, in Trinidad, 1004

See p. 1249 for the special arrangemen iof the index

Anaemia—*cont.*
iron deficiency—*cont.*
in infants, iron-dextran trials, 478
treatment, pyridoxine, 598
microcythemic, and Hb.N in Sardinian family, (74)
nutritional
megaloblastic
epidemiology, 1199
in S. Africa (Durban), 826
folic acid
deficiency, due to, 1199
metabolism in, (1002), (1200)
treatment, vitamin B_{12} levels and, 925
veganism, due to, (case), 189
vitamin B_{12}
absorption in, 479
and, in S. Africa, 714, 826
pernicious
diagnosis, differential, 1199
vitamin B_{12} and, in S. Africa (Bantu), 714
sickle cell
amelioration by persistent Hb F, 296
crises and folic acid deficiency, 1098
electrocardiography, 1200
erythrocyte δ-aminolaevulinic acid dehydrogenase in, 1098
fat embolization and, (385)
folic acid deficiency in, 1199
haemoglobinuria, spontaneous, in, 603
heterozygous, in African child, 1098
in children
African (Nyasaland, case), (385)
growth, effect on, 190
priapism in, 480
methaemalbuminaemia, spontaneous, in, 603
nephrotic-type syndrome in (2 cases), 603
osteomyelitis in (case), (1202)
pregnancy and, 73
serum haptoglobin levels in, 825
serum lipoprotein levels in, 73
treatment
antimalarials, trials, 1199
prothrombinopenic anticoagulants (case), (385)
sodium nitrite and *p*-amino-propriophenone, 386
sickle-cell-thalassaemia disease
in India, (Bombay), 71
benign, in Negro family, (1202)
sickle cell trait
in Algeria, 385
South Africa (Natal Indians), 385
malaria, protection against, 855
thalassaemia, (190), 1006
in Italy (case), (1202)
Melanesia, 190
U.K. (Cypriots), 600
α-thalassaemia, and hydrops foetalis, (480)
diagnosis, hypotonic saline solution, 1199
diverse presentation of, 855
erythrocyte in
δ-aminolaevulinic acid dehydrogenase in, 1098
survival in, 1007
erythrocytic characters, variation in, 601
folic acid deficiency in, 73
haemoglobin C and, (385)
disease and CF syndrome compared, (480)

Anaemia—*cont.*
thalassaemia—*cont.*
haemoglobin E disease and, (190)
in India (Bombay), 71
haemoglobin H disease and, 602
haemoglobin S and, (385)
haemoglobinopathies in, 72
in children
in Africa (case), (1098)
Yugoslavia, 1202
ascorbic acid levels in, 70
Sudanese Arabs (case), 71
Lepore haemoglobin disease and, 295
Lepore trait and, 602
long survival, effect on pathology of, 72
pericarditis, acute benign, in, (714)
post-splenectomy infection in, 1007
pseudo-thalassaemia in Africans, 70
serum lipoproteins levels in, 73
sodium, potassium, water and haemoglobin levels in red cells in, 384

thalassaemia trait
in Greece (carrier types), 600
Switzerland, 714
favism and, in pregnancy (case), (827)
gene and foetal haemoglobin gene, (1098)
in children
in Maltese villages, 70
in Egyptian-Sudanese, 601
in English family, (714)
Sudanese Arabs, 71
Sudanese Greeks, 71
malaria, resistance to, and, 715
sickle-cell-thalassaemia disease and, in Negro family, (1202)

Blood
erythrocytes
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD)
activity, in Papuans, 189
deficiency
in Israel (Jews), 1200
Nigeria, 599
Papua-New Guinea, 295
absence of, in Australian aborigines, 713
chromosomes in, (384)
malaria and, 1200
in Greece, 598
primaquine sensitivity and, (713)
tests for, dye decolorization and GSH stability, compared, 1096

haemolytic mechanisms, (1200)
osmotic resistance, fragility of, increased in Nigerians, 599

sedimentation rate of, 297
groups in kuru in New Guinea, 89
haemoglobin
abnormal
in India (Aurangabad), 1006
Venezuela, 1097
biochemistry of, 1005
genetics of, review, (715)
in children, in Nigeria (Yoruba), 925
review, (715)
polypeptide chains in neonatal period, (604)
values, in N. Africa (C. Sahara), 1005
A
A_2 and, 1200

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Blood—*cont.*
haemoglobin—*cont.*
A—*cont.*
haemoglobin S
C and F and, in Ghana, (926)
reactivity differences between, (716)
Bart's
in Italy, 1201
in newborn, in Malaya, 827
sickling and, 74
C
haemoglobins A, S and, with F, in Ghana, (926)
hereditary persistence of Hb F in family with S and, (480)
malaria and
in Ghana, 716
resistance to, 715
thalassaemia and, (385)
compared with CF syndrome, (480)
CF syndrome, (480)
Dα of St. Louis, foetal form of, (604)
E
in Turkey, 603
malaria and
in Thailand, 716
resistance to, 715
F
gene and thalassaemia gene, (1098)
haemoglobins A, S and C and, in Ghana, (926)
hereditary persistence, S and C haemoglobins and, (480)
Lepore disease and, appearing as thalassaemia, 295
levels in healthy African carriers, 70
G, chemical variant of in Chinese, 1006
G Galveston, description of, 827
H disease
in Papua (case), 480
erythrocyte enzymes, relation to cell age and denaturation of Hb H, 74
Lepore trait and, 602
I, in Algerian Moslem family, 604
Lepore, 295, 602, (926)
M, in Israel (2 cases), 717
M Kanakee, new variant in U.S.A., 1201
N, microcythaemia and, in Sardinian family, (74)
Norfolk, chemistry of, (717)
Pylos, new variant similar to thalassaemia trait, 601
S
in Turkey, 603
in Sinhalese family, (926)
haemoglobin and
A, reactivity differences between, (716)
C, hereditary persistence of haemoglobin F, and (480)
Blood—*cont.*
haemoglobin—*cont.*
S—*cont.*
haemoglobin and—*cont.*
F, A and C, in Ghana, (926)
S-C disease, clinical picture in, 296
malaria and, in Ghana, 716
sub-molecular mechanism of gel formation in, (926)
thalassaemia and, (385)
Zürich, new abnormal haemoglobin, 191
acute haemolysis after sulphonamide therapy, 1201
physicochemistry of, (1202)
pressure
hypertension and urbanization in Africans, 728
standard of living and, in Fiji, 627
serum
cholesterol levels in nonvegetarians and lactovegetarians, 293
folic acid levels in nonvegetarians and lactovegetarians, 293
gamma globulin high levels in Africans, 382, 383
non-malarious, 712
haptoglobins in sickle-cell anaemia, 825
iron in Africans
in S. Rhodesia, 188
Cameroons (Yaounde), 713
lipoprotein values in S. Africa, (934)
protein
diagnostic value of, in Africans, (negative), 383
enzymes and, in tropical diseases, 934
in adult men in Southern Africa, (293)
in children (Africans), 383
levels in nonvegetarians and lactovegetarians, 293
vitamin B_{12} levels in
aborigines, 1218
nonvegetarians and lactovegetarians, 293
values
in East Africa, (students), 924
Hong Kong (Chinese), 1002
Indonesia, 924
Hypogammaglobulinaemia, *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia in, in infant, (730)
Macroglobulinaemia (Charmot's disease) in Africans, 712
Siderosis
in S. Africa (Bantu), 1200
haemochromatosis with diabetes in, 934
incidence in males and females, comparison, 1108
plasma iron levels and, 301
acute idiopathic pulmonary, (489)
granules, microspectrophotometry, (729)

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

HELMINTHIASIS

Helminthiasis, 46–64, 164–84, 268–90, 365–79, 457–75, 566–93, 677–702, 794–818, 910–22, 985–1000, 1074–92, 1167–93
- anaemia and, in N. Rhodesia, 293
- animal, in man, review, 677
- anthelmintics
  - dithiazanine trials, 458, 591
  - paw-paw seeds
    - *in vitro* effect, 444
    - pharmacology of, 677
  - Summary of recent abstracts, 865–6
  - symposium on, 444
- book review, 1220
- diagnosis
  - Fülleborn's method, modified, 365
  - stabilised antigens method, 457
- eosinophilia in, 910
- epidemiology
  - in Brazil, 356
    - Cambodia, 985
    - Japan, 459
    - Laos, 985
    - Taiwan, 937
- helminths
  - in Costa Rica, (567)
  - in animals
    - cats and dogs in Hawaii, 794
    - domestic, in Brazil, 910
    - rats, 795, 1167
    - transmissible to man, (677)
  - in ducks, geese and swans, 492
- intestinal
  - allergic conditions and, 616
  - colour atlas of [book review], 739
  - epidemiology
    - in Brazil, 459
      - Singapore Island, 396
  - in children
    - in Morocco, 303
      - Senegal, 314
  - ova
    - destroyed by dung beetle, 492
    - distribution in kindergartens, 1074
    - shell, staining methods for, 46
  - treatment, chemotherapy, (365)
- research in W. Africa, 945
- Summary of recent abstracts, 745–60, 865–77

Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection
- in Hawaii (cases), 693, 811
- in Tahiti, 810, 811
- eosinophilic meningitis and, 811
  - diagnosis, intradermal test for, 812
  - in monkey, 1086
- snails as vector, 795

Ankylostomiasis
- anaemia in, 582, 1003
  - in children
    - in Colombia, 374
    - intramuscular iron trials, 1004
- blood changes and tryptic activity in, 444
- diagnosis
  - antigen test, 173
  - intradermal test, mass use in India, 693
  - qualitative and quantitative, test tube culture method, 1186

Helminthiasis—*cont.*
- epidemiology
  - in Brazil, 459, 468
    - Cambodia, 985
    - Japan, 459
    - Laos, 985
    - Mexico, 281
  - geographical conditions in Brazil, 468
  - in children
    - in Senegal, 840
    - treatment, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, 175
  - in West Indians
    - in U.K., 990
    - in U.S.A., 615
- iron reabsorption from haemoglobin lost in, 1086
- review, (1185)
- Summary of recent abstracts, 867–8
- treatment
  - Bayer 2349 trials, 809
  - bephenium hydroxynaphthoate
    - tetrachloroethylene and
      - combined, trials, 917
      - compared, 174, 582, (917)
    - trials, 54 *bis*, 375, 583
  - cortisone, 851
  - dithiazanine trials, 176

Ancylostoma spp.
- in Brazil (rural), 356
- *caninum*
  - electroesophagogram of, (917)
  - infection, diagnosis, antigen test, 173
- *duodenale*
  - infection, method of, 582
  - larvae
    - extra-host development of, 1084
    - morphology of, 1084
  - ova
    - hatching rate, 1084
    - shell, staining method, 46

Necator americanus
- antigen reactions in guineapigs, 1187
- infection
  - in children in Argentina, 616
  - method of, 582
- larvae
  - extra-host development of, 1084
  - morphology of, 1084
- ova, hatching rate, 1084

Artyfechinostomum mehrai infection in girl (1st case), 989

Ascariasis
- biliary
  - in Mexico, 470
  - tract invasion in, 992
- bronchial asthma in, in Egypt, 268
- diagnosis
  - allergen method, evaluation, 585
  - peptic ulcer and, by X-ray, 584
  - stabilised antigen method, 457
- epidemiology
  - in Brazil, 459
    - Cambodia, 985
    - Japan, 459
    - Laos, 985
    - Mexico (public health aspects), 992

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Ascariasis—*cont.*
in children
in Argentina, 616
aboriginal in Australia (Victoria), 282
treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, 175
piperazine, 56
santonin and kainic acid, 56
intestinal occlusion in, (694)
peritonitis, fatal, in child, (176)
pneumonia, in child, gastric aspirate diagnosis method, 918
Summary of recent abstracts, 869–70
transmission, privies in Netherlands (Groningen), 56
treatment
dithiazanine, 176, 591, 918
intragastric oxygen in, 283
Pripsen (piperazine phosphate and senna), 812
surgical, in Africa, 56
trichlorophenol-piperazine salt, 993
Ascaris spp.
toxic effect of paw-paw seeds, 444
lumbricoides
in Brazil (rural), 356
allergic conditions and, 616
antigen reaction on naturally sensitized guineapig, 471
cuticle, esterase located in, (176)
in pigs in Egypt, 208
larvae in immunized rabbits, 1187
ova
distribution in kindergartens, 1074
in water, infectiousness in, 813
membrane and plasm membrane, mechanism of, (375)
paper chromatography of, (694)
shell, staining method, 46
piperazine action *in vitro*, effect of Superinone, 471
var. *suum*
in vitro culture of, (813)
succinic dehydrogenase, anthelmintic effect on, (694)
suum, see *lumbricoides*
vitulorum, bacteriostatic effect of, 365
Bertiella studeri infection in Malaya (1st case), 374
Capillaria spp.
in rats in Japan, 1167
hepatica infection in child (case), 182
traverae n. sp. in Hawaii, 795
Clonorchiasis
Summary of recent abstracts, 757
treatment, dithiazanine iodide
discharged in bile, (579)
for mass use, 579
Clonorchis spp.
ova flotation technique, 685
sinensis
antimony and dithiazanine iodide, histochemical changes in due to, 915
drug trials *in vitro*, 1180
in pancreas, compared with *Eurytrema pancreaticum* in cattle, 169
in rats in Japan, 1167
morphology, effect of dithiazanine iodide, (579)
ova, shell, staining method, 46
Cysticercosis, *see also* Taeniasis
bovine in E. Africa, (372)
transmission, in Kenya, 372
cerebral
in Senegal (1st case), (690)
increased intracranial pressure in, 279
comparison in rats and mice, (1082)
experimental drug trials, 467
Summary of recent abstracts, 758–9
Cysticercus spp.
cellulosae
in pigs in Egypt, 208
racemosus and, compared, 581
fasciolaris in rats in Japan, 1167
racemosus and *cellulosae*, compared, 581
Dioctophyme renale infection, human, in Bulgaria (1st case), 592
Dipetalonema, *see* Filariasis, *below*
Diphyllobothriasis
anaemia in
folic acid excretion reduced in, 53
vitamin B_{12} levels in, 170
Summary of recent abstracts, 758
treatment, desaspidin trials, 807
vitamin B_6 deficiency in, 989
vitamin B_{12}
deficiency in, 806
lognormal values in, 806
Diphyllobothrium latum
blood riboflavine levels in carriers of, 687
procercoids of, (688)
vitamin B_{12}, " enzyme " reaction on, 53
Dipylidium caninum
infection in children in U.S.A., 1185
ova, shell, staining method for, 46
Dirofilaria, *see* Filariasis, *below*
Distomatiasis, *see* Fascioliasis
Dracontiasis
constrictive pericarditis due to, 698
in knee-joint (case), (921)
Echinococcosis, *see* Hydatid disease
Echinococcus spp.
antigenic analysis by agar diffusion, 280
experimental infection in rodents, 468
granulosus
in dogs in U.K. (England), 692
in wolves and coyotes in Canada, 467
ova
germicides, resistance to, 1083
hatching and activation *in vitro*, 279
multilocularis
maintenance in gerbils by intraperitoneal inoculation, 582
rostellar hooks, environmental plasticity of, (1082)
Echinostoma spp. in rats in Japan, 1167
Enterobiasis
allergic conditions and, 616
in children
in Argentina, 616
Hungary, 63, 288
Philippines, (474)
treatment, pyrvinium pamoate, 592
pelvic granuloma due to (case), 698
peritonitis, local, due to, 1191
reinfection in, (474)
Summary of recent abstracts, 876

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Enterobiasis—*cont.*
treatment
demethylchlortetracycline, 1191
dithiazanine, 176
piperazine, (474)
pyrvinium pamoate, 183, 290, 817, 1091
single dose, 699
Enterobius spp.
ova in children's finger nails, (474)
vermicularis
infection, genital, female, 289
ova
in children's stools, (474)
mounting, (474)
shell, staining method, 46
oviposition habits, (474)
urticaria, localized, due to, 474
Eurytrema pancreaticum in cattle, compared with *Cl. sinensis*, 169
Eustoma rotundatum, gastric tumour due to (case), 375

Fascioliasis
diagnosis, stabilised antigen method, 457
hepatic, (686)
autochthonous, in Netherlands (case), 52
diagnosis
cholangiomanometric test, ova seen during, 687
localised hepatic mass (case), 278
epidemiology
in France (Lot valley), 277
Morocco, (580)
prophylaxis, in France (Lot valley), 277
Summary of recent abstracts, 756–7
watercress and
in Belgium, 804
U.K., 685, 686
Fasciola spp.
gigantica
bacteriostatic effect of, 365
miracidia, *Chaetogaster limnaei* as predator of on snails, 371
hepatica
allergens of, (53)
antigens for diagnosis of paragonimiasis, 52
growth in
mice, 805
snails, environmental effect, 687
mepacrine distribution in, (170)
ova shell, permeability of, (1184)
parenchymal cells, mitochondria in, morphology, (1184)
X-rays effect on pathogenicity in mice, (687)
Fasciolopsis buski, antigen for diagnosis of paragonimiasis, 52

Filariasis
control, in Fiji, 849
diagnosis
complement-fixation method, 587
Seturia cervi test, 589
stabilised antigen method, 457
elephantiasis in, lymphangiography in, 472
epidemiology
in India, 57 *bis*, 58, 177, 283, 472, 587, 1188 *bis*
Kenya (coast), 995
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Is., 1189
Martinique, 375
Netherlands New Guinea, 585

Filariasis—*cont.*
epidemiology—*cont.*
in Taiwan, 58
Turkey, (472), 585
Vietnam (N.), 59
in West Indian migrants in U.S.A., 615
surveys
comparison of results in, 1086
methods in, review, 994
hydrocele due to, in Puerto Rico, 919
microfilariae
detection in monkeys by microcapillary method, 285
transmission experimentally to mosquito, method for, 920
microfilarial granuloma of spleen, 814, (815)
research in, 994
Summary of recent abstracts, 870–6
symposium on, 585
treatment, 994
chemotherapy, 587
cortisone, 851
filaricides, (377)
Mel W, 587
Brugia spp.
transmission, role of *Culex pipiens fatigans* in, 814
malayi
development in *Aedes aegypti*, 586
infection
chemotherapy by diethylcarbamazine, 587
epidemiology
in China, 642
India (Orissa), 178
Indonesia (S. Borneo), 180
North Vietnam, 59
microfilarial periodicity in Thailand, 696
transmission, larvae in bedbugs, 697, 1088
patei, development in *Mansonia uniformis*, 376
infection in East Africa, 995
Dipetalonema perstans
in children in Senegal, 840
infection, diagnosis and treatment, 1088
Dirofilaria spp.
conjunctivae infection, human (case), 591
immitis
growth, hormonal activity of mosquito and, (919)
potassium permanganate effect on, 1189
repens, potassium permanganate effect on, 1189

Litomosoides carinii
experimental infection in
Ornithonyssus bacoti, 376
white rats, 1190
hydrogen peroxide action on, 1189
potassium permanganate action on, 1189
Loiasis, prophylaxis, diethylcarbamazine, 286, 851
in monkeys, 697
Mansonella ozzardi infection
in Brazil (Amazonia), 590
Martinique (case), 375
Onchocerciasis
arm, swelling (case), 816
clinical picture, geographical variations, 816

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Filariasis—*cont.*
Onchocerciasis—*cont.*
dermal, 998
histopathology and treatment, 181
epidemiology
in Congo, 585
Guatemala, 104
Uganda, 104
Summary of recent abstracts, 874–5
treatment, TWSb trial follow-up, 851
Onchocerca volvulus
human hosts for, 851
microfilariae, phagocytosis, in *Simulium*, 62
Setaria spp.
cervi, diagnostic test with, 589
labiatopapillosa, development in *Aedes aegypti*, (1190)
Wuchereria bancrofti
in children, in Senegal, 840
infection
epidemiology
in British Guiana, 178
East Africa, 995
India, 178, 694, 695, 696
North Vietnam, 59
Turkey, 813
microfilarial periodicity and blood surveys, 60
nodular lesion in (case), 285
non-periodic, Mel W trials, 919
prophylaxis
in Brazil, 590
diethylcarbamazine, survey after 3 years, 738
treatment
diethylcarbamazine
effect of prednisone on microfilaraemia during, 815
mass use in Netherlands New Guinea, 179
MSbB (4 - melaminyl-1 - [methylolcyclo (ethylenedithiastibina)] benzene), 996
survival in stored blood, 61, 588
transmission in India (Bangalore), 588
larvae in bedbugs, 697
Heterophyes heterophyes infection
treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, 279
niclosamide, 580
Hydatid disease, see also *Echinococcus*, above
animal
in Ceylon, 172
silver foxes and, (692)
cerebral in posterior fossa (cases), 1083
diagnosis
latex flocculation test, 990
stabilised antigen method, 457
epidemiology
in Argentina, 173
Brazil, 53
Kuwait, 1185
Lebanon, 373
Peru, 916
liver cyst, portal circulation in, 280
pancreas, head of, in (case), (468)
polymorphism and pathogenesis in, 1082
Summary of recent abstracts, 759–60
vertebro-medullary (cases), (1185)
Hymenolepis spp.
axenic culture of, (172)
in rats in Japan, 1167
oncosphere, *in vitro* hatching of, (808)
Summary of recent abstracts, 759
diminuta
infection, immunity induced by *H. nana* in mice, 691
morphology, continuity of, (691)
nana infection
autoinfection in white mice, 373
drugs *in vitro* effect on, 444
epidemiology
in Italy (Sicily), 915
spontaneous recovery and, in Rumania, 372
immunity to, development in mice, 691, 692, 809
treatment
dithiazanine, 591
niclosamide, 690, 915
var. *fraterna*, anthelmintic screening method, in mice, (279)
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis infection in children in S. Africa, 281
Larva migrans
Summary of recent abstracts, 868–9
visceral (case), 939
due to *Toxocara canis* (case), 566
Litomosoides carinii, *see* Filariasis, *above*
Loiasis, *see* Filariasis, *above*
Mansonella ozzardi, *see* Filariasis
Mesocestoides lineatus infection, human, in Japan, 1184
Multiceps multiceps larvae, cerebral infection from, in Brazil, 693
Nematodes
mermithid parasites of mosquito larvae, (497)
of vertebrates [book review], 1221
Nippostrongylus muris infection giving immunity to trichiniasis in rats, 818
Onchocerciasis, *see* Filariasis
Opisthorciasis
biliary peritonitis in (case), (170)
Opisthorchis spp.
felineus
infection, chronaxy in, 170
ova
flotation technique, 685
shell, staining method, 46
survival in sewage, 1081
viverrini
in Laos, 985
metacercaria, morphology, (581)
Paragonimiasis
in Japan, 465, 1180
diagnosis, antigens of *Fasciolopsis buski* and *Fasciola hepatica* in, 52
in wild carnivores in Ceylon, 372
Summary of recent abstracts, 757–8
treatment
bithionol, follow-up of trial, 1183
cure criteria in, complement-fixation test, 1184
tris (*p*-aminophenyl) carbonium salts, trials in dogs, 989
Paragonimus spp.
ohirai
host preferences, ecology of, 580
iloktsuenensis infection or (case), 466

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Paragonimiasis—*cont.*
Paragonimus spp.—*cont.*
skrjabini, endemic in China (Szechuan), 1080
szechuanensis n.sp.
in China (Szechuan), 1081
infection, clinical picture, 1181
westermani
experimental infection of *Semisulcospira libertina*, 51
in crabs in
Japan, 1180
Taiwan, 1181
Plagiorchis muris in Japan, 1167
Schistosomiasis
animal, including experimental
cellular and hormonal reactions in, 1014
diagnosis, specific method, (371)
effect on
activity in rats and mice, 1175
appetite of rats, 987
haematobium
bladder cancer, effect in mouse, 912
laboratory maintenance in rodents, 680
japonicum
diagnosis, circumoval precipitin test, 914
immunizing effect of irradiated cercariae in monkeys, 988
treatment, antimony compounds, side-effects, 914
mansoni
in Brazil, 369
cellular resistance to schistosomula in monkeys, 578
cercarial distribution in mice measured by Fe^{59}, 168
diagnosis, circumoval precipitin test, 577
granuloma development in mice
gamma globulin in, 270
histogenesis, 1175
guineapig and rabbit, schistosome development in, comparison of, 683
hepatic vascular lesions in mice, 803
hepato-splenic lesions due to ova, in mice, 578
immunity, acquired
cercariae, irradiated, due to
in mice, 275
in monkeys, 987
cercarial, adult worm and egg homogenates consecutively, role in, 1177
development, in mice, 682
in monkeys, role of ova and worms, 1176
immuno-allergic reaction in, 460
learning capacity, effect in mice, 987
mammals, wild, experimental infection in, 275, 276
ova, passage in rodents, 577
resistance mechanisms in abnormal hosts, 1176
Schistosomatium douthitti and, non-reciprocal acquired resistance
skin between, in mice, 168
penetration by cercariae in mice, 274
protection by cedarwood oil, 274
transmission rates in mice immersed in canal, 1174
treatment
drug screening method, in mice, 913
Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
animal including experimental—*cont.*
mansoni—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
lithium antimoniothiomalate with Schistomide, 804
pararosaniline salts, comparative trials, 1178
stibophen, increased activity in mice, due to diet, 49
TWSb trials in mice and monkeys, 1179
trichiniasis, effect in mice, 169
artificial water surfaces related to, (569)
cardiopulmonary, in Egypt, 268
control, water and
in Africa, 47
Puerto Rico, 48
cor pulmonale in
in W. Africa, (case), (1077)
haemodynamic shunts in, 574
in children, 490
dermatitis, schistosomal
in U.S.A. (S. Carolina), 371
due to
C. patzcuarensis, 465
Trichobilharzia ocellata, 51
diagnosis
Cercarien-Hüllen Reaktion and cercaricidal reaction, non-antagonism between, 572
fluorescent antibody test, 271
blood collection method for, 270
preserved cercariae as antigen in, 271
immunoserological tests, (168)
serological tests, evaluation, 681
stabilised antigen method, 457
epidemiology
in Africa, 47, 1019
book review, 401
St. Lucia, 166
Tunisia 568
in children in Tanganyika, physical effects of, 569
in soldiers in Nigeria, 1075
in central nervous system, review, (911)
in spermatic cord, infarction of testis due to, (1077)
liver cirrhosis
chlorothiazide trials, 913
intrasplenic pressure in coarse and diffuse forms, 273
portal vein in
chronic thrombosis changes in, 271
pressure in
diuretics effect on, 272
measurements in, 272
mental ability, effect on, 461
research on, 738
Summary of recent abstracts, 745–56
symposium, 800
treatment, 1019
4-amino-2-methoxyphenyl ethers, cholesteryl and choloyl derivatives of, (577)
chemotherapy, (367)
trials, 165, 1077
cortisone, 851
dehydroemetine, 574
lucanthone, physicochemistry of, 463
schistosomicides, structure of, 1177

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
stibocaptate, 576
stibophen, thrombocytopenia due to, 49
vectors, *see* MAMMALIAN AND OTHER HOSTS index, Snails, Rats
vesical, TWSb trials, 797
vulvar, (case), 911
haematobium
bladder cancer and
in Egypt, 795
aetiology and pathogenesis of, 1169
tryptophan metabolite excretion in, 910
bronchial symptoms, in Egypt, 268
cervical, 573
epidemiology
in Iraq, 795
Lebanon (1st report), 567
Mauritius, 678
Nigeria, 1076
Tanganyika, 678
in children
in Mauritania, 268
Nigeria (W.), 568
Senegal, 840
clinical picture, in Egypt, 461
effect on growth
in Egypt, 366
Tanganyika, 569
hypertension in, 796
radiological picture in Iraq, 796
skeletal osteopororsis in, 680
Summary of recent abstracts, 749–51
treatment
drug trials, 1076
lithium antimoniothiomalate with Schistomide, 799
lucanthone hydrochloride
side-effects
meclozine hydrochloride and, 462
tricyclamol chloride and, 1077
trials, 852
TWSb and, comparison with, 798
tartar emetic,
oral, trials, 575
slow method, evaluation of, 462
TWSb, 797, 852, 911
lucanthone hydrochloride, comparison with, 798
mass ambulant trials, 797
urinary β-glucuronidase, effect on, 366
japonicum
central nervous system involvement, 464
diagnosis, urine precipitin test, 463
lung, adult worms in (case), 988
monosexual infection, 1080
Summary of recent abstracts, 755–6
mansoni
bronchial symptoms, in Egypt, 268
clinical picture
in Brazil, 368
Puerto Ricans in U.S.A., 1078
control
in Venezuela, 913
health education in Brazil, 366
diagnosis
circumoval precipitin test, ova preservation for, 1171

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
mansoni—*cont.*
diagnosis—*cont.*
evaluation of tests, 681
hatching method, in light infections, 1171
immunological methods in, 369
intradermal, *S. japonicum* and *S. bovis* antigen cross-reactions in, 1171
liver puncture and biopsy, 370
transparietal splenoportography, 370
epidemiology
in Brazil, 370, 459
Surinam, 570
hepatic, pathology, 1170
hepato-splenic form, haematology of, 680
in children, effect on physical development in Tanganyika, 569
incubation period in man, 1172
metrorrhagia caused by, 49
pulmonary, in Brazil (Pernambuco), 800
Summary of recent abstracts, 751–5
treatment
in Brazil, 369
glucosamine hydrochloride, 800
lucanthone, adjuvants to, 1172
oral tartar emetic trials, 575
TWSb, tartar emetic and, comparative trials, 1079
Schistosoma spp.
cercariae, *C. patzcuarensis* n. sp., dermatitis due to, 465
miracidia, epidermal structures of, (371)
bovis, development of, 1078
haematobium
in Tanganyika, 851
ova
distribution in urine, 573
shell, staining method, 46
S. mansoni and, caecal measurement variations in, 167
japonicum
circumoval test with different geographic strains, 683
Formosan strain, immunity to Japanese strain from, 683
ova isolation by enzymes, 50
transaminases of, (579)
mattheei, cercariae, field method for differentiation from *S. mansoni*, 167
mansoni
in Tanganyika, 851
amino acids of, 571, 852
cercariae
acetabular secretion, (167)
field method for differentiation from *S. mattheei*, 167
quantitative recovery method, 571
water velocity, effect on infectivity of, 570
culture, continuous flow apparatus for, 571
enzymes, 852
ova
enzymes in, in mice, 683
shell, staining method, 46
S. haematobium and, caecal measurement variations in, 167
vitellogens in, (460)
Schistosomatium douthitti
cercariae, in Canada (Manitoba), 685

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
Schistosomatium douthitti—*cont.*
miracidia, longevity, temperature and *p*H effect on, 1179
Trichobilharzia ocellata, cercarial dermatitis due to, in Vietnam, 51
Sparganosis, *see also* Diphyllobothriasis
in Hong Kong (cases), 1082
Venezuela, (1st case), 1184
Spirometra mansonoides
culture in cell-free medium, 171
sparganum behaviour in mice and immune precipitate formation, 466
Strongyloidiasis
appendix, eosinophilic granuloma of, and, 469
diagnosis, intradermal test, *S. ratti* antigen in, trials, 470, 991
epidemiology
in Czechoslovakia, 694
Philippines, 469
pathology of, 281
Summary of recent abstracts, 869
treatment
dithiazanine, 584, 918 *bis*
gentian violet, 55
trichlorophenol-piperazine salts, 993
Strongyloides spp.
ratti, life cycle and anthelmintic screening, 175
stercoralis
in Brazil (rural), 356
infection
chronic diarrhoea due to, 281
experimental, in raccoon, 991
Syphacia obvelata
in hamster brain, 64
in rats in Japan, 1167
infection, treatment, piperazine hydrate compared with methyl phthalate and piperazine, 377
Taeniasis
treatment, niclosamide, 581, 690
Taenia spp.
hydatigena
cysticercus structure, (467)
in wolves and coyotes in Canada, 467
krabbei
in wolves and coyotes in Canada, 467
saginata
calcareous corpuscles in, (915)
infection
diagnosis, 688
treatment, niclosamide, 172, 808
ova
longevity of, 990
shell, staining method, 46
Toxascaris transfuga, toxic effect of paw-paw seeds, 444
Toxocara canis, larva migrans due to, in Bermuda Is. (case), 566
Trichiniasis
animal, in Italy (Sicily), 921
diagnosis
complement-fixing antigen
chemistry of, 998
trials, 998
Trichiniasis—*cont.*
diagnosis—*cont.*
slide latex particle agglutination test, 700
stabilised antigen method, 457
epidemiology
in Finland (Helsinki) (negative), 475
Kenya (1st outbreak), 378
Poland (outbreak), 183 *bis*
and epizoology, in U.S.S.R. (Ukraine), 1091
experimental
cardiac and cerebral lesions in rabbits, (1092)
eosinophilia in, in rats, 1192
absence of with irradiated larvae, 999
immunity to *Nippostrongylus muris* infection, and, in rats, 818
leucocytic response in hamster, 184
muscle protein of mouse, effect on, 592
myocarditis in, (922)
reticulo-endothelial system, immunity, role in, 701
stage specific antibodies in, (818)
treatment
cortisone/dithiazanine and cortisone/piperazine adipate trials in mice, 1192
thiabendazole trials in pigs, 1092
nerve lesions in, due to parasites in muscles, 1092
nervous system complications in, 475
rheumatic symptoms in, 700
Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice, effect on, 169
Summary of recent abstracts, 876–7
treatment, corticotrophin, cortisone and prednisone trials, 818
Trichinella spiralis
antigens
identification and enumeration, 64
immunogenicity of, in mice, 290
culture *in vitro*, 700, 1192
intravenously injected into dogs and rabbits, behaviour of, 921
Trichosomoides crassicauda in rats in Japan, 1167
Trichostrongyliasis in Japan, 459
Trichostrongylus orientalis ova, hatching rate, 1084
Trichuriasis
diagnosis, *Ascaris* allergen in, 585
epidemiology
in Japan, 459
in children (Puerto Rican), 458
Summary of recent abstracts, 876
treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, 175
dithiazanine, 176, 458, 591, 918
trichlorophenol-piperazine salt, 993
Trichuris spp.
muris, anthelmintic screening, value in, 1191
trichiura
in Brazil, (rural), 356
in pigs in Egypt, 208
ova
distribution in kindergartens, 1074
shell, staining method for, 46
Wuchereria, *see* Filariasis, *above*

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

MAMMALIAN AND OTHER HOSTS

Mammalian and other hosts
  domestic, helminths of, in Brazil, 910
  filariae of, 586
    in Kenya, 995
  Glossina hosts in Nigeria and S. Cameroons, 240
  toxoplasmosis in, (79), 195, 388, 608
Bats
  in Trinidad and Tobago, (1057)
  rabies in
    in British Guiana, 1056
      Mexico, (900)
      U.S.A., 775, 1148
    in *Molussus rufus* (1st case), 1448
  vampire, control by traps, 1149
Birds
  blood parasites of, in Switzerland, (1110)
  haematology of [book review], 508
  malarial parasites of, in Canada, 238
  migrants, ticks of, 99, 310
  parasites of [book review], 1222
  non-susceptibility to *Rickettsia burneti*, 1052
  Summary of recent abstracts: Malaria, 330–2
  Toxoplasma gondii in eggs of, 196
Cattle
  Onchocerca in skin of, 587
  Q fever and, in U.S.A., 347, 665
  Rickettsia prowazeki in, 25
Cats, helminths of
  in Hawaii, 794
  intestinal, in Bermuda Is., 566
  Paragonimus in wild cats, in Ceylon, 372
Coneys, *Toxoplasma gondii* infection in, (388)
Coyotes, cestodes of, in Canada, 467
Crabs
  in Taiwan, *Paragonimus westermani* in, 1181
  attachment of *Simulium* larvae to, (474)
  Eriocheir japonicus in Japan, *P. westermani* in, 1180
  Potamon spp. and *Simulium neavei*, in Kenya, 288, 586
Deer, tick-borne fever and, in U.K., 1214
Dogs
  healthy, rabies carriers, 776
  helminths of
    in Hawaii, 794
    intestinal in Bermuda Is., 566
  prairie, plague susceptibility in U.S.A., (976)
Ducks, parasites of, 492
Fish, *Mycobacterium* in, (981)
Flying squirrel
  Himalayan, *Toxoplasma gondii* infection in, 195
  rabies in (1st case), 776
Foxes
  silver, hydatid disease and, (692)
  toxoplasmosis (1st case), 1009
  trichiniasis vector, 592
Geese, parasites of, 492
Gerbils
  ecology in Iran, 669
  plague susceptibility in U.S.S.R., 1059
Goats, *Rickettsia prowazeki* in, 25
Llama, helminths of, 1074
Mammals
  in Brazil, (624), 910
    Ivory Coast, (399)
  dead, in knacker's yard, Q fever and, 664
Mammals—*cont.*
  helminths, 910, 1221
    book review, 1220
    susceptibility to *S. mansoni*, 275, 276
    transmissible to man, 677
  mites of, in Australia (Innisfail), (1121)
  neuropathology, comparative, [book review], 947
  parasites of [book reviews], 741, 1220
  Rickettsia burneti in, in U.S.S.R., 1052
  small, haematology, (481)
  Summary of recent abstracts: Malaria, 328–30
  Trypanosomidae of, in Brazil, 130
Mink, ranch, toxoplasmosis epidemic in, 196
Monkeys, in Africa (E. and C. Sahara), (1121)
Opossums, piroplasma in, 91
Pigs, helminths of
  in Egypt, 208
    Thailand, 164
Rabbits, domestic, rabies in, in Cameroons, 1055
Rats
  Capillaria traverae n. sp. in, 795
  helminths of
    in Hawaii, 795
      Japan, 1167
  plague vectors and infection reservoirs, in India (Calcutta), 551
Reptiles in Senegal, (1122)
  lizards in Australia, *Hepatozoon breinli* in, 943
Rodents
  in Italy (Genoa), 33
  arthropod-borne disease reservoirs, 104
  endoparasites of, in Colombia, 208
  hydatid disease in, in Chile, 809
  Leishmania braziliensis mexicana in, in British Honduras, 969
  plague susceptibility, 903, 1155 (erratum)
  population density and movement, 1018
  Q fever transmission routes in, 774
  schistosomiasis in, in S. Africa (E. Transvaal), 1075
Sheep
  Rickettsia prowazeki in, 25
  tick-borne fever and, in U.K., 1214
  toxoplasmosis in, 195, (1010)
Snails
  in East Africa, 852, 857
    Ghana, 985
  Angiostrongylus cantonensis in, 795
  Chaetogaster limnaei on, 371
  control, 738, 800
    in South Africa (N. Transvaal), 165
    molluscicides
      in Africa, 47
        Brazil, 370
      Bayer 73
        ICI 24223 and, comparison, 800, 1173
        in soap, 273
        low toxicity of, 914
        Rhodiacid and, comparison, 577, 800
        stability of, 684
        trials, 800
      cadmium sulphate, selectivity of, 1174
      copper
        salts, colorimetric assay method, 803
        sulphate trials, 800

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Snails—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
molluscicides—*cont.*
field application of, 49
Rhodiacid and Bayer 73, compared, 577, 800
sodium pentachlorophenate toxicity, 800
symposium, 800
tests for, 1173
United Kingdom colonial research on, 849
ziram trials, 960
floating, distribution in canals, 986
schistosomiasis and
in Iraq (Basra), 679
Puerto Rico, 48
blood in, amino acids of, 795, (1078)
effect of control on, 800, 913
transmission rates in mice immersed in canals, 1174
Summary of recent abstracts; Schistosomiasis, 745–56
Australorbis spp.
biology and ecology in Brazil, 368
glabratus
amino acid levels and schistosomiasis, (1078)
migration in Puerto Rico, 167
population density and stream velocity, 48
radioactive calcium as tracer for, 986
schistosomiasis and, in Brazil, 1168
nigricans, and schistosomiasis in Brazil, 48, 1168
tenagophilus, see *nigricans*
Biomphalaria spp.
food, 1074
alexandrina, 7 types of *S. mansoni* cercariae in, 269
choanomphala choanomphala, in E. Africa, 738
sudanica, population changes in, 852
tanganyicensis, experimental *S. mansoni* infection, 738
Bulinus spp.
taxonomy, problems of, 459
globosus, schistosomiasis vector in N.E. Tanganyika, 852
guernei, and schistosomiasis in Senegal, 677
nasutus productus
cobalt 60 in population surveys of, 1168
infectivity, seasonal variations, 851
research, 738
Snails—*cont.*
Bulinus spp.—*cont.*
senegalensis, and schistosomiasis in Senegal, 677
truncatus
fertility reduced with *S. haematobium* infection, 47
food of, 1074
reproduction rates in Iraq, 986
rohlfsi, *S. haematobium* vector in Ghana, 985
Galba truncatula, *Fasciola hepatica* in, in Poland, 687
Lymnaea spp.
caillaudi
food of, 1074
salinity, effect on, in Egypt, 805
stagnalis, amino acid levels in and schistosomiasis, (1078)
Oncomelania spp.
control
in Japan, 802
Philippines, 802
sodium pentachlorophenate, resistance to, 684
culture, rice cereal medium, 804
hybrids between *Pomatiopsis* (American) and, (988)
nosophora
extrusion and survival, effect of salinity and *p*H on, 276
glycogen content, starvation effect on, (276)
oxygen uptake, starvation effect on, (276)
sodium pentachlorophenate, shell resistance to, 579
temperature, effect on, 463
Planorbidae, 7 types of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae in, 269
Planorbarius corneus, amino acid levels in and schistosomiasis, (1078)
Pomatiopsis (American) and *Oncomelania* (oriental), hybrids between, (988)
Semisulcospira libertina, laboratory infection by *Paragonimus westermani*, 51
Swans, parasites of, 492
Toads, parasite of, *Lankesterella bufonis* n. sp., (1015)
Tortoise, desert, *Ornithodorus turicata* in, (1217)
Voles, *Microtus californicus*, and plague in U.S.A., 669
Wolves, cestodes of, in Canada, 467

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

RICKETTSIAL DISEASES

Rickettsial diseases, 22–28, 133–8, 247–8, 344–8, 435–7, 544–6, 662–6, 772–4, 895–9, 970–4, 1051–3, 1144–6
- epidemic of typhus-like fever in Bolivia, 435
- heart pathology and, 772
  - diagnosis and treatment, 898
  - myocardial infarct in, 773, (899)
  - thromboangiitis in, 773, (899) *bis*
- immunization, combined, in guineapigs, 971
- neuropsychiatric conditions, rickettsial origin of, in West Africa, 133
- ocular lesions in, 1052
  - in Cameroons, 1052
- Summary of recent abstracts, 949–54
- transmission, symposium, 23

Q fever
- diagnosis
  - fluorescent γ-globulin test, trials, 973
    - value of, 23
  - slide-microagglutination test,
- endocarditis, subacute, in, 897, 898
- epidemiology
  - in Argentina, 347
    - Australia, 23, 896
    - Czechoslovakia, 346
    - Italy, 248, 973
    - Jamaica, 897
    - Morocco, 437
    - Portugal, 26
    - Ruanda-Urundi, 23
  - birds in, diagnosis, evaluation of methods, 137
  - cattle in, in U.S.A. (Iowa), 347, 665
  - dogs in, in Egypt, 137
  - domestic animals in
    - in Sudan, 896
    - U.S.A., 27
  - knacker's yard and, in Czechoslovakia, 664
- experimental
  - mixed infection of *R. burneti* and *R. prowazeki* in guineapigs, 138
  - transmission routes in susliks, 774
- immunization
  - combined, 971
  - duration of immunity after, 138
  - intradermal sensitivity test in, 665
  - vaccine, method of production, 28
- nephritis in, 665
- Summary of recent abstracts, 952–4
- transmission, geography and ecology in U.S.S.R., 136 *bis*

Trench fever, 24

Typhus fever
- animal
  - complement-fixing antibodies, detection in, 545
  - immunization, combined, in guineapigs, 971
- epidemic of typhus-like fever in Bolivia, 435
- epidemiology, in Lebanon, 662
- relapse, (345)
- Summary of recent abstracts, 950–2
- Flea-borne (murine, endemic)
  - in Ruanda-Urundi, 23
  - Summary of recent abstracts, 950–1
- Louse-borne (epidemic)
  - diagnosis, complement-fixation and agglutination test, single corpuscular antigen for, 133

Typhus fever—*cont.*
- Louse-borne (epidemic)—*cont.*
  - epidemiology
    - in Lebanon, 662
      - Ruanda-Urundi, 23
  - experimental, in animals
    - complement-fixing antibodies, detection in animals, 545
    - convalescent, reactivation of *R. prowazeki* by cortisone, 345
    - guineapigs
      - and rabbits, antagonism of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus to *R. prowazeki* in, 773
      - mixed infection of *R. burneti* and *R. prowazeki* in, 138
    - mice, *R. prowazeki* and *R. mooseri*, chlortetracycline and Sekazin treatment, compared, 26
  - immunity in, evaluation, 24
  - recrudescent form (Brill-Zinsser disease) in Yugoslavia, 23
  - relapse in, (345)
  - Summary of recent abstracts, 950–1
- Mite-borne (tsutsugamushi disease, scrub typhus)
  - arteritis obliterans of lower limb in (case), 248
  - clinical picture in, 664
  - epidemiology
    - in Australia (N. Queensland), 663
      - Hong Kong, 345
    - in soldiers, follow-up, 436
  - review, (26)
  - Summary of recent abstracts, 951
- Tick-borne
  - epidemiology
    - in Africa, 104
      - Ruanda-Urundi, 23
  - experimental *R. burneti* infection, persistence in tortoise, 23
  - fièvre boutonneuse
    - in U.S.S.R. (Crimea), 135
    - complement-fixing antibodies, detection in animals, 545
  - isolation of *Rickettsia* from ticks in U.S.S.R., 134
  - louping-ill and, epizootiology, 1214
  - North Asian tick-borne fever
    - animal
      - complement-fixing antibodies, detection in, 545
      - cortisone, effect on susceptibility to, 895
    - epidemiology in U.S.S.R., (248)
    - immunization, combined, 971
  - Rocky Mountain spotted fever, diagnosis, fluorescent antibody test, evaluation, 23
  - review, 1216
  - Summary of recent abstracts, 952

Neorickettsia spp., ocular lesions in, in Cameroons, 1052

Rickettsia spp.
- culture media, 1051
- detection, fluorescent antibodies method, 247
- human polymorphonuclear leucocytes, chemotactic effect on, 133
- multiplication in isolated mesothelial cells, 772
- organisms resembling in ticks, 136

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Rickettsia spp.—*cont.*
tick-borne, growth characteristics, modification of, 23
burneti
antibody reactions against, 1053
antigens, extraction by
nonaqueous organic solvents, 1053
trichloroacetic acid, 973
and purification, 544, 1145
detection by fluorescent immune γ-globulin, 546
glucose
isocitrate, oxidation of, (666)
6-phosphate, oxidation of, (666)
phosphorylation and hexokinase activity, (773)
metabolites, effect of variation in culture, 27
multiplication
effect of 6-azauracil riboside, 1144
in Detroit-6 cell cultures, 972
prolonged storage, 774
survival on external objects after, 774
serine synthesis by, 348
skin-reactive properties of, 1145
variation in, (773)
conori, inoculum preparation from, 896
mooseri
biological changes after prolonged cultivation in body lice, 247
metabolism, C amino acid mixture and S methionine, (972)
multiplication, effect of 6-azauracil riboside, 1144
Rickettsia spp.—*cont.*
mooseri—cont.
preservation in flea excreta, 247
quinoxaline oxide-resistant, properties, (663)
virulent, preservation *in vitro*, 663
prowazeki
antigen
structure of, 1144
tests of strain isolated from goat, 344
chloramphenicol resistance increased, (663)
chlortetracycline and Sekazin action on, 26, 971
isolated from domestic animals and ticks, 25
lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus and, antagonism between, 773
multiplication, effect of 6-azauracil riboside, 1144
vaccine, E and Breinl strains, comparative trials, 972
quintana
in Mexico (1st isolation), 24
Tunisia, 24
isolation in louse 24
rickettsi
detection, complement-fixation test in jack rabbits, 545
inoculum, preparation from, 896
non-pathogenic mutant isolated from *Amblyomma maculatum*, 24
virulence increased by inoculation into ticks, 24
tsutsugamushi
polyvinylpyrrolidone, effect *in vitro*, 346
typhi, see *mooseri*

TROPICAL OPHTHALMOLOGY

Tropical Ophthalmology, 87–8, 203–4, 300–1, 391, 487–8, 609–10, 726–7, 834–5, 931–2, 1011–2, 1105–6, 1206–7

Eye
antimalarials, effect on, 231
disease in Uganda, 1219
Inclusion blennorrhoea, virus neutralization test, 488

Rickettsiosis, ocular forms of, 1052
Trachoma
control
in Algeria, (88)
immunization trials, 391, 835
in Taiwan, 931
diagnosis
agglutination test trials, 609
complement fixation
antigen in, 487
CF inhibition tests and, against group-specific *Bedsonia* antigen, 727
neutralization test for, 488
serological results in Italy (Sardinia), (835)
skin test trials and, 300
epidemiology, 1206
in Australia (aboriginals), 609
Italy (Sicily), 1206
Mexico, 487
Trachoma—*cont.*
epidemiology—*cont.*
in Portugal, 609
Taiwan, 1105, 1207
U.S.S.R., 834
Yugoslavia, 1012
treatment, oral sulphamethoxypyridazine trials
chlortetracycline in oil and ointment, compared with, 87
mass, with acetylsulphamethoxy-pyridazine, 1106
virus
antibiotics effect on *in vitro*, 87
antigenic relation to psittacosis virus, 726
biochemical changes in cell cultures of, (488)
demethylchlortetracycline and sulphamethoxypyridazine effect on, 1106
drug inhibition patterns in, 835
growth cycle *in vitro*, 1105
insusceptibility of eggs to, 1207
laboratory strain pathogenic for man, 1105
oxytetracycline effect on, 391
pathogenicity and growth of, 203
titration by single-dilution method, 391
vaccine, effect on experimental human infection, 932
World Health Organization report on, 1011

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

VENOMS AND ANTIVENOMS

Venoms and Antivenoms, 75–9, 191–3, 386–7, 481–2, 604–5, 717–20, 828, 926–7, 1008, 1099–1102, 1202–3
Alga, *Lyngbya majuscula*, dermatitis due to, 604
Animals, poisonous
in Asia, 717
injuries from, in U.S.A., (191)
Antivenoms, titration, serological method, 710
Centipede, *Scolopendra cingulta*, intestinal pseudoparasitism (case), 1102
Fish, poisonous
eosinophilic meningitis and, in New Caledonia, 1208
stingray and catfish poisoning, clinical picture and treatment, 1101
Synanceja spp.
horrida, venom purification, (193)
verrucosa, poisonous apparatus, clinical effect of sting, 79
Plants, poisonous
in Africa (S. & E.), [book review], 1125
Indonesia, 314
Scorpions
antivenoms
paraspecificity trials, 481
polyvalent, development of, 1101
stings, mortality from in Mexico, 482
venom, neurotoxin in, electrophoretic analysis of, 193
Buthus occitanus poisoning in Algeria, 1202
Scorpio maurus poisoning in Algeria, 1202
Shellfish, saxitoxin degradation to pyrrolopyrimidine, (1008)
Snakes
elapine, poisoning and treatment in Papua, 718
poisoning, treatment in U.S.A. (Louisiana), 192
venom, action of
coagulation and haemorrhagins in, (387)
haemolysins, (387)
neurotoxins, (387)
on cells *in vitro*, 926
on depolarizing action of acetylcholine in muscle, 76
Snakes—*cont.*
Bungarus multicinctus, venom toxicity, effect of group specific reagents on, 75
Crotalus, monovalent antivenom from rabbit serum, 481
Echis carinatus
poisoning, prolonged bleeding with (case), 828
venom, increased capillary permeability due to, 1008
Hydrophiidae (sea-snakes)
poisoning
diagnosis and treatment, 77
myoglobinuria and, 386
Lapemis hardwickii, immune sera trials, 828
Naja spp. venom
hydrocortisone and
blood pooling effect and, 1099
in dogs, 1100
naja atra
mode of action of, 76
toxicity, effect of group specific reagents on, 75
Trimeresurus spp.
flavoviridis
poisoning, CaEDTA treatment, 1100
venom effect on nervous system of guinea-pigs, (193)
gramineus, venom, toxicity, 1008
Vipera spp.
Egyptian, cranial osteology, (1122)
aspis, titration of venom, 75
russelli, inhibition of venom by sulphated polysaccharides, 1099
Spiders
Atrax robustus venom
neutralization by haemolymph, 719
toxicity, 720
Latrodectus spp.
bites, incidence and clinical picture in Australia, 78
hasselti, antivenom, 78
mactans, poisoning, muscle relaxants in, 1101
Loxosceles laeta, poisoning, fatal cutaneous-visceral, (case), 927

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

BOOK REVIEWS, REPORTS AND SURVEYS

General

Clinical Disorders of Fluid and Electrolyte Metabolism. [Maxwell, M. H. & Kleeman, C. R.], 862
Extra Pharmacopoeia. Supplement 1961 to Vol. II, 23rd edit. 1955 and Vol. I, 24th edit. 1958 [Martindale], 219
Infant Mortality Rates in a Sierra Leone Community. [Gamble, D. P.], 106
Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern and Eastern Africa . . . 2nd edit. [Watt, J. M. & Breyer-Brandwijk, M. G.], 1125
Nomenclature of Disease . . . 8th edit. [Royal College of Physicians], 108
Science and Health. [Rajchman, L. ed.], 1123
Shona Religion with special reference to the Makorekore. [Gelfand, M.], 1128
Statistical Information from a Welfare Clinic in Baghdad, Iraq. [Jager, S.], 107
Welt-Seuchen-Atlas. Part III, 4th issue. [Rodenwaldt, E. & Jusatz, J.], 109

Bacterial diseases

Campaign against Leprosy. [MacNalty, A. S.], 785
Lisbon. Servicos de Saude Publica. Curso Internacional de Leprologia . . . 1960, 156

Deficiency diseases

Children of the Hadza Hunters. [Jelliffe, D. B., Woodburn, J., Bennett, F. J. & Jelliffe, E. F. P.], 1021
Chile Nutrition Survey. A Report. [United States Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense], (1021)
Ecology of Malnutrition in the Far and Near East (Food Resources, Habits and Deficiencies). [May, J. M.], 1000
Indian Council of Medical Research. Special Report no. 36. Review of Nutrition Surveys carried out in India in 1961, 184
Manuale per l'accertamento dello stato di nutrizione. [Ferro-Luzzi, G., Lanzola, E. & Proja, M.], 630
Résultats d'une enquête sur l'état de santé des enfants dans l'arrondissement de Khombole. I. État général et nutritionnel. [Senecal, J., and others], 314
Tropical Nutrition and Dietetics. 4th edit. [Nicholls, L.], 740

Entomology and General Zoology

Age Grouping Methods in Diptera of Medical Importance with special reference to some Vectors of Malaria. [Detinova, T. S.], 1111
Biological Transmission of Disease Agents. [Maramorosch, K. ed.], 1022
Chemical Control of Insects. 2nd edit. [West, T. F. & Hardy, J. E.], 1223
Entomology for Students of Medicine. [Gordon, R. M. & Lavoipierre, M. M. J.], 503
Fauna of U.S.S.R. Arachnida. Vol. IV. No. 2, Ixodid Ticks. [Pomerantzev, B. I.], 402
Insect Control in Public Health. [Symes, C. B., Muirhead Thompson, R. C. & Busvine, J. R.], 859
Leeches, (Hirudinea). [Mann, K. H.], 734
Medical Entomology. Arthropods and Human Disease. [Horsfall, W. R.], 1023
Practical Guide for Malaria Entomologists in the African Region of WHO. Pts. II/VI. [Gillies, M. T., Hamon, J., Davidson, G., De Meillon, B., & Mattingly, P. F.], 1126
Some venomous and noxious animals of the Far East. [Keegan, H. L.], 717
Ticks and Disease. [Arthur, D. R.], 860
United Kingdom. Colonial Pesticides Research Committee. 14th Annual Report 1960–61, 849

Helminthology and Helminthiasis

Monnig's Veterinary Helminthology and Entomology. 5th edit. [Lapage, G.], 1220
Systema Helminthum. Vol. III. The Nematodes of Vertebrates. [Yamaguti, S.], 1221
World Health Organization. Technical Report Ser. no. 233. Filariasis . . ., 994
——— ——— no. 204. Second African Conference on Bilharziasis, 47

Mammalian and other Hosts

Atlas of Avian Hematology. [Lucas, A. M. & Jamroz, C.], 508
Comparative Neuropathology. [Innes, J. R. M. & Saunders, L. Z.], 947
Handbook on Tropical Diseases. [British Veterinary Association], 861

Parasitology and Parasitic diseases

Color Atlas of Intestinal Parasites. [Spencer, F. M. & Monroe, L. S.], 739
Guide to Human Parasitology for Medical Practitioners. 7th edit. [Davey T. H.], 502
Introduction to Animal Parasitology. [Smyth, J. D.], 741
Le parasitisme en pathologie aviare . . . [Euzeby, J.], 1222
Nature of Parasitism. The Relationship of some Metazoan Parasites to their Hosts. [Rogers, W. P.], 839
Parasitology (Protozoology and Helminthology) in relation to Clinical Medicine. 4th edit. [Chatterjee, K. D.], 1220
Résultats d'une enquête sur l'état de santé des enfants dans l'arrondissement de Khombole. II. Étude parasitaire. [Lariviere, M. and others], 314

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Protozoal diseases
East African Institute of Malaria and Vector-Borne Diseases. Annual report 1960–61, 856
East African Trypanosomiasis Research Organization. Report no. 4, 1960, 238
Manual of the Microscopic Diagnosis of Malaria. [Pan American Health Organization], 1037
Missão Permanente de Estudo e Combate da Doença do Sono e Outras Endemias na Guiné Portuguesa. Relatorio anual de 1957, 1958, 1959, (651)
Nigeria, Northern. Ministry of Health. Sleeping Sickness Service. Annual report, 1961, 1040
Tanganyika. Sleeping Sickness Service. 1960, 1961, Annual reports, 338, 1135
Trinidad & Tobago. Health Department. Annual report of the Malaria Division, 1960, 13
United Kingdom. Tsetse Fly and Trypanosomiasis Committee. Report 1960–61, 531
World Health Organization. Technical Report Ser. no. 226. Chemotherapy of Malaria . . . 230

Tropical medicine
Aspects of Medical Investigation in Africa. [Wilcocks, C.], 401
Child Health in the Tropics. A Practical Handbook for Medical and Para-Medical Personnel. [Jelliffe, D. B.], 743
Children of the Lugbara. A Study in the Techniques of Paediatric Field Survey in Tropical Africa. [Jelliffe, D. B., Bennett, F. J., White, R. H. R., Cullinan, T. R. & Jelliffe, E. F. P.], 946
Clinical Methods in Tropical Medicine. [Maegraith, B.], 628
Colonial Research 1960–61. Colonial Medical Research Committee Tropical Medicine Research Board. 16th Annual report, 851
Demographic and Social Hygienic Study on the Inhabitants in Cheju Island, Korea. 2nd edit. [Choi, O.], 315
East African Institute for Medical Research, Annual Report 1960–61, 738
Elements d'hygiène et de santé publique sous les tropiques. [Lapeyssonnie, L.], 505
Gesundheitsbüchlein für die Tropen . . . 2nd edit. [Von Haller, E.], 629
Health of Maroon Children of Surinam. [Janssen, J. F.], 218
Health Survey of the Karimunjawa Island Archipelago in the Java Sea. [Deeny, J.], 218
International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria. Proceedings of the 6th. Vol. IV, 314
Vol. V, 944
Lehrbuch der Tropenkrankheiten. 2nd edit. [Nauck, E. G.], 858
Medicine. The Diagnosis and Treatment of Prevalent Diseases . . . [Wright, F. J.], 740
Present State of Public Health in the African Soudan. [Waddy, B. B.], 1019
Relatorio anual da Missão Permanente de Estudo e Combate de Endemias de Timor (1959). [Ferreira, A. P.], (858)
Studies in Disease Ecology. [May, J. M. ed.], 1124
Surgery of Trauma in the Tropics. [Batten, R. L.], 111
Tropical Radiology. [Middlemiss, H.], 506
West African Council for Medical Research. Annual Report, 1960–61 and Directory of Medica Research, 945
What is Wrong with Me? A Study of the Views of African and Indian Patients in a Durban Hospital. [Abramson, J. H., Mayet, F. G. H. & Majola, C. C.], 107

Tropical Ophthalmology
World Health Organization. Technical Report Ser. no. 234, Trachoma . . ., 1011

Virus diseases
Rabies: recent Results in its Investigation. [Nikolitsch, M.], 31

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

EUROPE

Europe
  Ceratopogonidae, (621), (1116)
Belgium
  fascioliasis, 804
Bulgaria
  Dioctophyme renale infection, 592
  toxoplasmosis, 193
Czechoslovakia
  malaria, 881
  Q fever, 346, 664
  strongyloidiasis, 694
  toxoplasmosis, 387
Finland
  trichiniasis (not found), 475
France
  hepatic distomatiasis, 277
  parasites, 303
  ticks, (311)
Germany
  tropical diseases, 392
Greece
  thalassaemia trait, 71, 600
  toxoplasmosis, 927
Greenland
  paralytic human rabies, 438
Hungary
  amoebiasis, 444
  enterobiasis in children, 63, 288
Ireland, Republic of
  pneumocystic disease, (1111)
Italy
  amoebiasis, 261
  Hymenolepis nana infection, 915
  malaria, 229, 514
  plague control, 33
  Q fever, 248, 973
  toxoplasmosis, 720, 829
  trachoma, 1206
  trichiniasis, 921
Malta
  thalassaemia minor, 70
Netherlands
  fascioliasis, 52
  Isospora hominis infection, 155
  leprosy (case), 159
Poland
  trichiniasis outbreak, 183 *bis*
Portugal
  leprosy, 158
  Q fever, 26
Rumania
  Anopheles control, 420
  Hymenolepis nana infection, 372
  malaria, 881
  toxoplasmosis, 79
Switzerland
  thalassaemia trait, 714
United Kingdom
  amoebic dysentery, 355
  ankylostomiasis, 990
  fascioliasis, 685, 686
  fungus diseases, 484
  insecticide resistance, 398
  kala azar, 434
  mosquitoes, (1116)
  thalassaemia, 600
U.S.S.R.
  cholera, (1060)
  Culicoides, (847)
  insecticide resistance, 732
  leishmaniasis, 21, 660
  malaria, 228
  plague control, 143
  rickettsial diseases, 134, 135, 136 *bis*, (248)
  ticks, 402
Yugoslavia
  Anopheles sacharovi, 955
  intestinal parasites, 396
  leishmaniasis, cutaneous, 771
  thalassaemia, 1202
  trachoma, 1012
  typhus, louse-borne, 23

ASIA

Asia
  Ceratopogonidae, (621), (1116)
  malnutrition, 1000
  venomous animals, 717
Asia, South East
  Anopheles barbirostris group, 1036
Cambodia
  helminthiasis, 985
Ceylon
  hepatic amoebiasis, 1062
  hydatid disease, 172
  paragonimiasis, 372
China
  filariasis, 642
  malaria vectors, 642
  paragonimiasis, 1080, 1081
Hong Kong
  blood values, 1002
  cholera, 904
  scrub typhus, 345
  sparganosis, 1082
India
  amoebiasis, 149, 154
  anaemia, 69
  cholera, 256
  filariasis, 587, 588, 694, 695, 696, 1188 *bis*, 1189
    epidemiology, 57 *bis*, 58, 177, 178. 472
  haematology, 69, 71, 1006
  leprosy, 39, 40
  malaria, 514, 519, 520, 521, 522
  mosquitoes, 617, 1114
    Anopheles, 11, 12, 332

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

India—*cont.*
nutrition, 65, 184
plague, 551
Indonesia
birthweights, 502
blood values, 924
filariasis, 180
health survey, 218
melioidosis, 613
nutrition, 1092
poisonous plants, 314
Iran
plague, 669
sandflies, 343
Iraq
food values, 822
infant mortality, 107
malaria, 764
schistosomiasis, 679, 795
toxoplasmosis, 483
Israel
housefly control, 98
red cell G6PD deficiency, 1200
Japan
helminths, 459, 1167
paragonimiasis, 465, 1180
Korea
health, 315
Kuwait
hydatid disease, 1185
Laos
helminthiasis, 985
Lebanon
hydatid disease, 373
schistosomiasis, 567
typhus, 662
Malaya
animal malaria, 335
Bertiella studeri infection, 374
heart disease, 615
kwashiorkor, 66
pyomyositis, 393
scrub typhus, 134
Nepal
cholera, 257
Pakistan
cholera outbreak, 144
malaria, 417, 640
nutrition, 65
Singapore
Entamoeba moshkovskii, 1066
haemorrhagic fever, 348, 775
intestinal parasites, 396
leprosy, ocular, 265
Taiwan
filariasis, 58
food values, 922
parasitic diseases, 937
trachoma, 931, 1105, 1207
Thailand
amoebiasis, 783
bladder stone, 838
cholera, 257
filariasis, 696
Turkey
filariasis, (472), 585, 813
haemoglobins, 603
Turkey—*cont.*
leprosy, 451
nutrition, 65
Vietnam, North
cercarial dermatitis, 51
filariasis, 59
malaria, 514, 515, 760
Vietnam, South
leprosy, 451

AFRICA

Africa
Charmot's disease, 712
insecticide resistance, 1016
medicine, 401
plants, medicinal and poisonous, 104, 1125
schistosomiasis, 47, 1019
symposium on, 1019
tick typhus, 104
tumour syndrome in children, 936, 1019
Africa, East
blood values, 924
kala azar, 657
malaria, 856
medical research, 738, 851, 856
relapsing fever epidemiology, 1215
trypanosomiasis, 238, 339 1134
tsetse fly control, 18
Africa, North
haemoglobin values, 1005
mosquitoes (209)
ticks, (311)
Africa, West
Anopheles spp., 1035
helminthiasis research, 945
malaria, (518), 637
measles, 945
medical research, 945
onchocerciasis, 816
tuberculosis, 856
yaws control, 673
Algeria
anophelines, 762
scorpion poisoning, 1202
sickle cell trait, 385
Angola
malnutrition, 702
Cameroons
anophelines, 6, 7
fleas, 622
malaria, 882
Simulidae, 620
tabanids, 731
tsetse flies, 240, 243, 651
Chad
tsetse fly control, 651
Congo Republic
ainhum, 301
Anopheles spp., 209, 1015, 1036
health, 312
kwashiorkor, 703
leprosy, 164
malaria, 116
onchocerciasis, 585
yaws, 1066
yellow fever, 1054

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Egypt
bronchial conditions, 268
pig endoparasites, 208
Q fever, 137
schistosomiasis, 268, 366, 461, 795
snakes, (1122)
thalassaemia trait, 601
zoonoses, (207)
Ethiopia
Anopheles, (1036)
Ceratopogonidae, (398)
malaria, 416
relapsing fever, 38
yellow fever, 139
Gambia
child mortality, 500
Ghana
nutrition, 65
snails, 985
yellow fever, 29
Ivory Coast
malaria, 1033
mosquitoes, (942)
Kenya
cysticercosis, 372
filariasis, 995
leishmaniasis, 131, 539, 893, 967
medical services, (850)
nutrition, 313, 379
pink disease, 729
trichiniasis, 378
Liberia
balantidiasis, (156)
malaria epidemiology, 332
tsetse fly traps, 649, 650
Madagascar
chromoblastomycosis, 200
mycological research, (832)
Mali
leprosy, 562
tropical diseases, 1019
Mauritania
schistosomiasis 268
Mauritius
malaria, 849
schistosomiasis, 678
Morocco
fascioliasis, (580)
intestinal parasites, 303
Q fever, 437
Nigeria
haematology, 599, 925
heart disease, 392
leishmaniasis, 207
leprosy in missionaries, 451
malaria, 115
mosquitoes, 6, 493, 959
schistosomiasis, 568, 1075, 1076
tropical diseases, 737
surgery, (1019)
trypanosomiasis, 1040, 1041
tsetse flies, 240, 243, 430, 1044
Northern Rhodesia
anaemia and parasites, 293
migrant labour, 216
trypanosomiasis, 968
Northern Rhodesia—*cont.*
vitamin A deficiency, 704
Nyasaland
leprosy, 789
migrant labour, 216
Portuguese East Africa
multicentric sarcoma, 1013
Portuguese Guinea
trypanosomiasis control, (651) *bis*
Principe Is.
malaria, (637)
Ruanda-Urundi
Glossina morsitans, 1041
typhus, epidemiology, 23
Senegal
cerebral cysticercosis, (690)
climate, (1106)
helminthiasis, 314
leprosy, 562
malaria, 640
nutrition, 314
parasitic disease, (91), 840
schistosomiasis, 840
Sierra Leone
infant mortality, 106
Somali Republic
intestinal amoebiasis, 356
mycetoma, 929
Soudan *see* Mali
South Africa
child health, 624
malaria, 878
nutritional anaemias, 826
porphyria, 389
rickets, 380
schistosomiasis control, 165
sickle cell trait, (385)
siderosis, 301, 934, 1108, 1200
skin diseases, (723)
toxoplasmosis, 80
Southern Rhodesia
migrant labour, 216
tsetse fly control, 893
Sudan
leishmaniasis, 104, 1049, 1050
mycetoma, 199
Q fever, 896
thalassaemia, 71
trypanosomiasis, control, 125
Tanganyika
anaemia, 1200 *bis*
malaria, epidemiology, 1034
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, 849
schistosomiasis, 569, 678, 851
trypanosomiasis, 338, 531, 1135
tsetse flies, 652, 890
Tunisia
Rickettsia quintana, 24
schistosomiasis, 568
Uganda
child health, 946
eye disease, 1219
medicine and health, (104)
onchocerciasis, 104
tsetse flies, 427
Upper Volta
kala azar, (1050)

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

AMERICA, NORTH

Canada
  helminths, 467, 685
  toxoplasmosis, 482
Mexico
  ankylostomiasis, 281
  ascariasis, 470, 992
  leishmaniasis, cutaneous, 132
  leprosy, 452
  malaria control, 118, 647
  mycoses, (928), 1205
  rabies, 349, 441, (900)
  Rickettsia quintana, 24
  scorpion poisoning, 482
  toxoplasmosis, 194
  trachoma, 487
  trypanosomiasis, 125
United States of America
  Aedes aegypti control, 1210
  coccidioidomycosis (canine), 608
  dipylidiasis, 1185
  insecticide resistance, 210
  myiasis, 1017
  plague, epidemiology, 669
  Q fever, 27, 347, 665
  rabies, 775, 776, 1148
  Trypanosoma cruzi, 768
  venomous animals, (191), 192

AMERICA, CENTRAL

British Honduras
  Phlebotomus, 849
Costa Rica
  helminths, (567)
  Tabanidae, (499)
Guatemala
  onchocerciasis, 104
Salvador
  leprosy, 40

WEST INDIES

West Indies
  parasitism in migrants
    to U.K., 990
    to U.S.A., 615
Bermuda
  intestinal helminths of dogs and cats, 566
Cuba
  chromoblastomycosis, (834)
Jamaica
  liver cirrhosis, 206
  nutrition, 185
  pyomyositis, 936
  Q fever, 897
Martinique
  filariasis, 375
  leprosy, 674, 982
Puerto Rico
  intestinal parasites, (1209)
  myiasis, 731
  schistosomiasis, 48, 1078
  trichuriasis, 458
St. Lucia
  malaria, 765
  schistosomiasis, 166
Trinidad & Tobago
  malaria, 13

AMERICA, SOUTH

Argentina
  hydatid disease, 173
  intestinal parasites, 616
  Q fever, 347
Bolivia
  amoebiasis, 554
  Chagas's disease, (1139)
  typhus-like epidemic, 435
Brazil
  amoebiasis, 356
  ankylostomiasis, 459, 468
  Chagas's disease, epidemiology, 769
  filariasis control, 590
  helminths, 356, 459, 910
  hydatid disease, 53
  insecticide resistance, 647
  kala azar, 1143
  malaria eradication, 522
  schistosomiasis, 367–71, 800
  triatomid bugs, 244, 535, 536
  tropical disease control, 626
British Guiana
  filariasis, 178
  malaria, 878
  rabies, bat, 1056
Chile
  Chagas's disease, megaoesophagus, (657)
  hydatid disease, animal, 809
  lathyrism, 1108
  nutrition, (1021)
Colombia
  animal endoparasites, 208
  ankylostomiasis, 374
  kala azar, 22
Ecuador
  amoebic dysentery, 356
  giardiasis, 559
  Phlebotomus, (544)
Peru
  Anopheles, feeding preferences, 8
  hydatid disease, 916
  intestinal parasites, 91
Surinam
  child health, 218
  nutrition, 291
  schistosomiasis, 570
Venezuela
  Chagas's disease, 126, 128, 129
  haemoglobins, 1097
  leishmaniasis, 131, 540, 661, (894), (1050)
  leprosy, 908 *bis*
  schistosomiasis control, 913
  sparganosis, 1184

AUSTRALASIA

Australia
  aborigines
    ascariasis in, 282
    disease, 282, 838
    G6PD deficiency in, 713
  fish venom, 1101
  melioidosis, 838
  Q fever, 23

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index

Australia—*cont.*
red spider bite, 78
scrub typhus, epidemiology, 663
trachoma, 609

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Pacific Islands
body temperature, 626
Pacific, South West
malaria, 885
Pacific, West
malaria, 884, 1038
Cook Is.
leprosy, 786
Easter Is.
toxoplasmosis, 297
Fiji
filariasis control, 849
Hawaii
animal helminths, 693, 794, 795
eosinophilic meningitis, 693
Netherlands New Guinea
balantidiasis, 263
filariasis, 179, 585
malaria, 644
mosquitoes, 885, 1131
nutrition, 705
New Caledonia
eosinophilic meningitis, 1208
Papua and New Guinea
haematology, 189, 190, 295, 480, 1096
kuru, 89, 394
malaria, 418
Pneumocystis carinii infection, 1014
pyomyositis, 1110
snake poisoning, 718
Philippines
choleriform enteritis, 670
enterobiasis, (474)
malaria, simian, 421
strongyloidiasis, 469
Solomon Is.
malaria control, 849

See p. 1249 for the special arrangement of the index